BUKTI KORESPONDENSI AUTHOR

PADA JURNAL DRVNA INDUSTRIJA, Quartile 3, SJR 0,28

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

Jurnal Free tidak berbayar

Sri Hidayati

Sebagai Syarat Pengajuan Guru Besar

JURUSAN TEKNOLOGI HASIL PERTANIAN

FAKULTAS PERTANIAN

UNIVERSITAS LAMPUNG

2022

Drvna Industrija

Publisher

Faculty of Forestry and Wood Technology
University of Zagreb
10000 Zagreb, Svetošimunska 23
Croatia

e-mail: drind@sumfak.hr
tel.: +385 1 2352 553

Co-Publishers

Croatian Chamber of Forestry and Wood Technology Engineers

Founder

Institut za drvnoindustrijska istraživanja, Zagreb

Aims & Scope

Drvna industrija is an international open access peer-reviewed quarterly scientific journal for publishing research results on structure, properties and protection of wood and wood materials, application of wood and wood materials, mechanical woodworking, hydrothermal treatment and chemical processing of wood, all aspects of wood materials and wood products production and trade of wood and wood products.

Journal subjects and fields

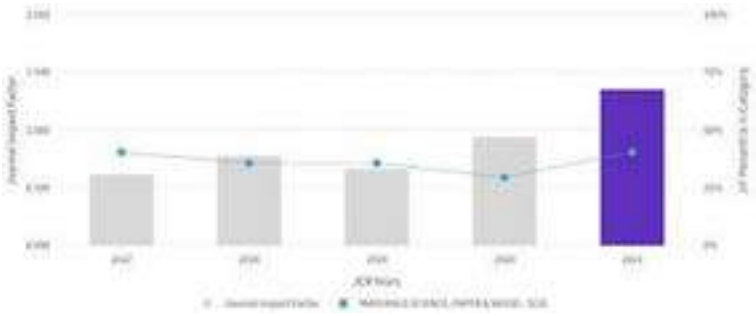
1. Wood structure and properties
2. Wood preservation and modifications
3. Machines, tools and equipment in mechanical wood processing
4. Energy from wooden biomass
5. Sawmilling, hydrothermal treatment of wood, veneers and plywood
6. Wood-based panels, composites, cellulose and paper
7. Wood gluing, surface finishing, products for general use, wood in construction
8. Design of furniture and wood products
9. Production organization in wood processing
10. Economics and trade of wood and wood products

Indexing

Web of Science Core Collection (Science Citation Index Expanded)
Scopus
CAB Abstracts
Compendex
Environment Index
Veterinary
Science Database
GeoBase
DOAJ
Sherpa Romeo

Journal ranking info

Scimago Journal Rank (SJR) 2021: **0.28**
CiteScore 2021: **1.7**
Journal Impact Factor 2021: **1.352**



Copyright statement

tools for sharing and use of creative works and research. The CC BY license is recommended for maximum dissemination and use of licensed materials. All content published in the journal *Drvna industrija* is available under CC BY, meaning anyone is free to use and reuse the content provided the original source and authors are credited.

Status pada Scimagor

DAFTAR ISI

1. Submission, tanggal 17 Februari 2022

Submission system DRVNA Industrija


COMET user login
DRVNA INDUSTRIJA


AUTHOR

[DRVIND] Manuscript submitted (DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic)

External

Inbox

D

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Thu, Feb 17, 1:35 PM

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your manuscript entitled:

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

-

Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

for Drvna industrija journal.

The reference number of your manuscript is: DRVIND.0015

Please quote reference number on all correspondence.

The manuscript is being read by our scrutineers and we shall contact you again as soon as we
receive their reports.

Sincerely,

Editor in Chief

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

Makalah yang dikirim

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and Antimicrobial Activity. Also, it is a component of lignocelluloseis which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria

on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

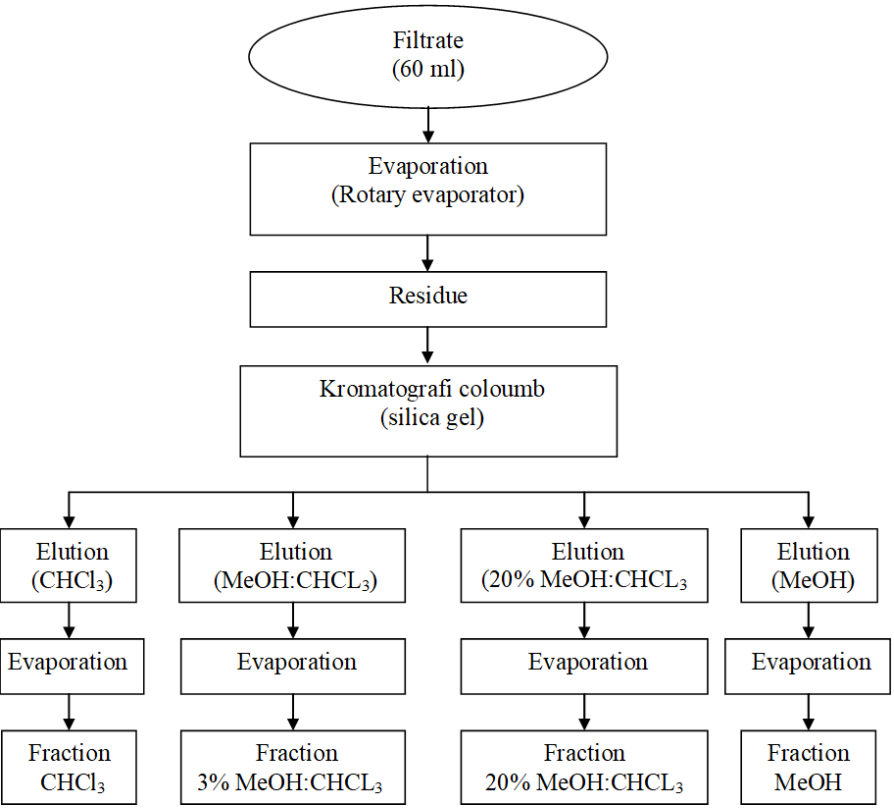
2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic Activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic Activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pridin, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.



2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

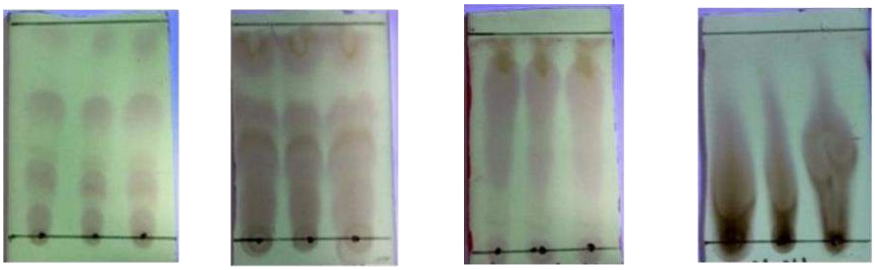
Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{o}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation pro**cess.**

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).



a.($CHCl_3$) b. (3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$) c. (20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$) d. (MeOH)

Figure 2: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

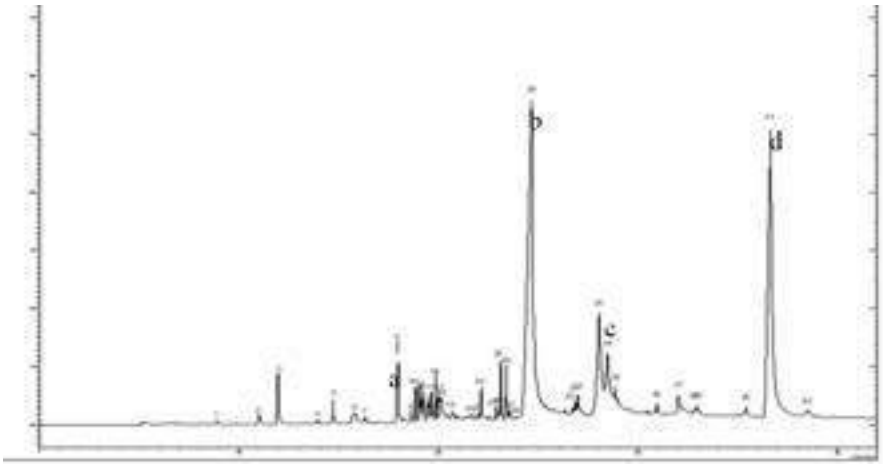


Figure 3: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

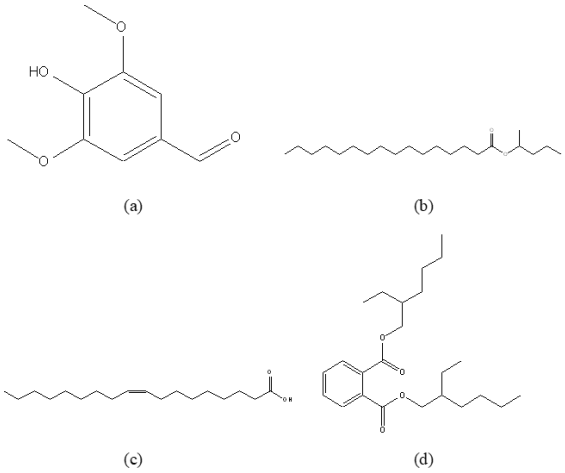


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32

18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32

26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

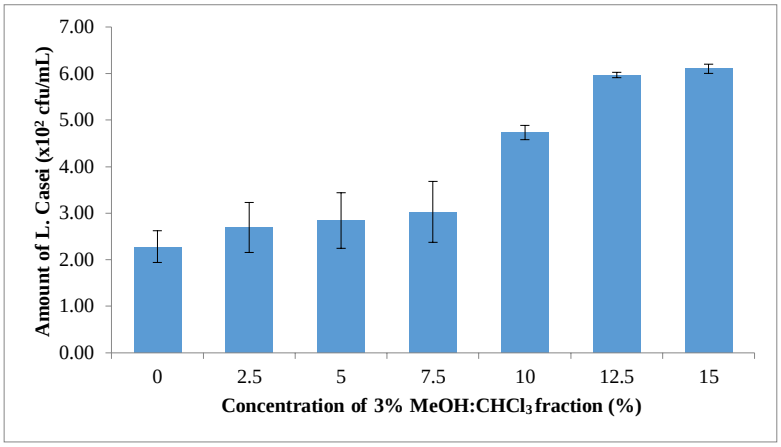


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

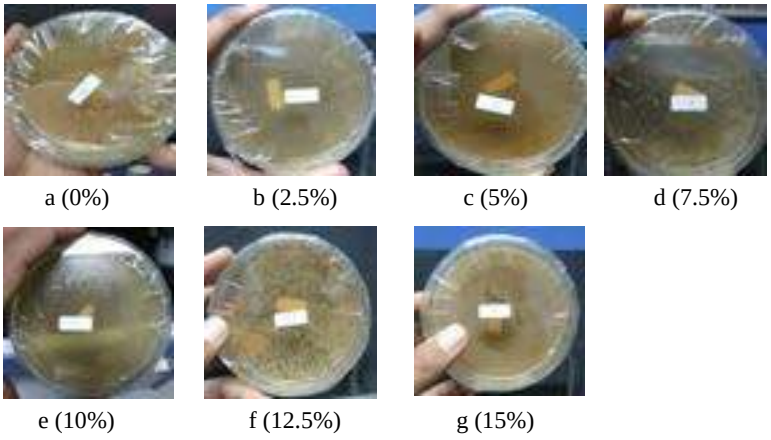


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRS medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize xyloologosaccharides

as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic Activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016
2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006
7. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
8. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004

9. Lee, Y.K.; Salminen, S., 2009: Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, p. 616.
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Salminen, S.; Wright, A.V., 1998: Lactic acid bacteria: Microbiology and Functional Aspects 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1-67.
18. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
19. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
20. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.

21. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
22. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap

Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic

Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi

Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322

Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X

Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

2. Manusrip Reviuw 2 tanggal 18 Februari 2022

[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

External

Inbox

D

Drvna industrija **<drvind@sdewes.org>** Fri, Feb 18, 2:58 PM

to me

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

The manuscript of your submission for DRVIND:

DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

-

Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

Has been pre-screened, and the Editor assigned to your submission has made the following decision:

PRESCREENING PASSED

with following comment/s:

Thank you for submitting your manuscript to Drvna industrija.
The manuscript had passed a prescreening and will be submitted for review.

Please stand by for further steps.

Editor in Chief

3. Reviuw 3 tanggal 8 April 2022

[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

External
Inbox

Drvna industrija **<drvind@sdewes.org>** Fri, Apr 8, 4:15 AM

to me

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

The manuscript of your submission for DRVIND:

DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

Has been reviewed, and the Editor assigned to your submission has made the following decision:
ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION AFTER MINOR REVISION

with following comment/s:

Editor's comment

Dear authors,

your manuscript submitted to the journal Drvna industrija has been reviewed by two reviewers.
Please, revise your manuscript according to the reviewers' suggestions and upload the revised version of the manuscript with visible changes *as soon as possible* (the deaadline is 30 days). Also, you should prepare a clean version of the manuscript and response to reviewers.
The manuscript could be published only if revised according to reviewers' suggestions.

With best regards,

Reviewer 1:

Manuscript deal with examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates were used.It has some interesting results. But it should be improved for better understanding. The english language should be improved grammatically and some sysntax errors should
be corrected. I have red marked some wrong terms and errors on manuscript.

The material and method shlould be modified. What is TKKS?? it should be explain.
The following phrase is not clear; The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, CuSO4, H2O2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, CHCl3, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. How the clack liquor obtained. Formacell pulping???f so why this method chozen instead other common methods (Kraft).
The conclusion should also be extended and some important finding with literature comparison should be mentioned in that section.

Download attachment:
https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind/dfile.php?dr=cd4776390b9007224c2c842bbfbbaab5a60544fa

Reviewer 2:

The manuscript evaluates the possibilities of using lignin as a prebiotic. The manuscript will contribute to the relevant literature. Corrections are noted in the manuscript. It can be published after minor revision.

Download attachment:
https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind/dfile.php?dr=9c2f9414153d5918d205674d03b437c904d4070d

---

The current status of the submission is: waiting for revision.
Please make sure you complete the next actions before the 07.05.2022 deadline.

Please log in to the system (https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind) to for further steps.

In case relevant, you will need to prepare 3 files:
1. Response to reviewers
2. A new version of manuscript with tracked changes
3. A new and clean version of manuscript

Editor in Chief

Perbaikan

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose that has prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature, and it comprises phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study examines and identifies the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lignin

fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose. Thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki and Koda, 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse and Averous, 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus and Hakan, 2014; Podkościelna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and activity of several bacteria in the colon. Thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by TLC, Chromatography Column, and GC-MS as testing the prebiotic activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Oil Palm Empty Bunches (OPEB) black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, acetic acid, formic acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130° C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} TLC plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, GC-MS (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

Commented [U1]: What is this abbreviation?

Commented [U2]: What are these abbreviations? They should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA) and de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRS).

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained two times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for three replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor due to the pulp cooking with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, and then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was added five times for 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in an unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for three times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

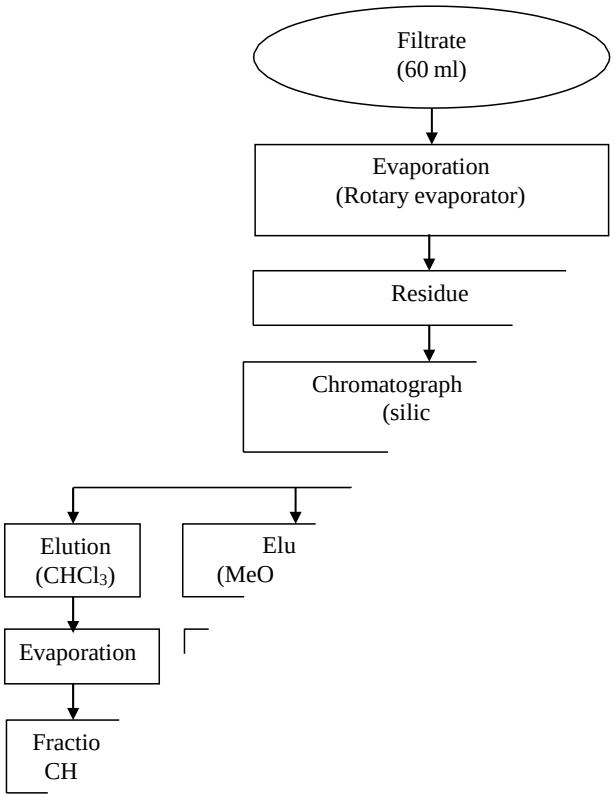


Figure 4: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x^{th} retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by formacell pulping was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass beaker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for three days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{O}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there was no addition of acid to the precipitation pro**cess.**

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which it was stirred, and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a TLC plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

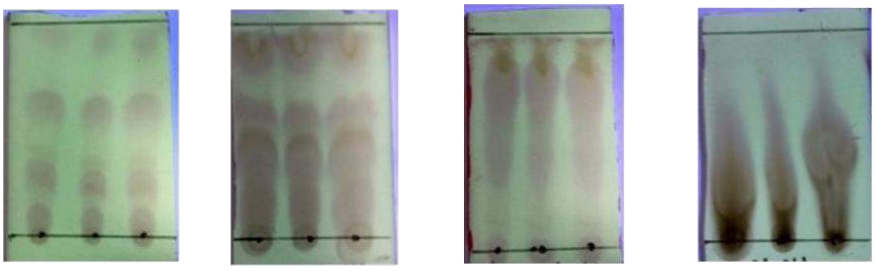


Figure 5: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes (10^2colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4.52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1.48 x 10^2 colonies/mL, 2.58 x 10^2 colonies/mL, and 2.41 x 10^2 colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

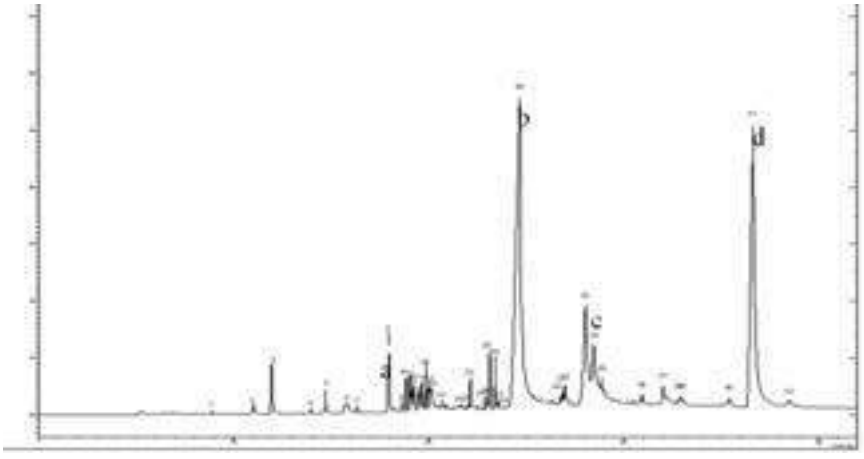


Figure 6: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, and (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3.61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

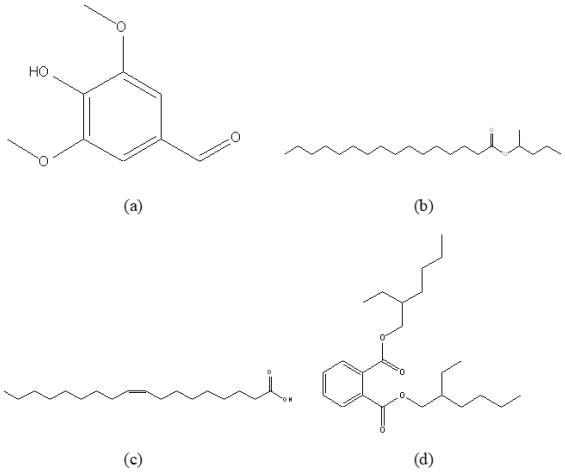


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methyl carbamate	0.12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formyl phenyl ester	0.38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1.96

13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0.15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0.47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1.04
16,313	168	Diethyl phthalate	0.13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2.76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0.32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0.90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0.95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0.54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1.10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0.58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0.74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1.06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1.17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0.07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0.12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0.70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0.09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0.28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0.41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1.60

23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1.37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0.20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41.03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0.23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0.32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0.58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0.89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3.61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0.33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0.21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0.57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0.11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0.16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0.25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31.25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0.21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

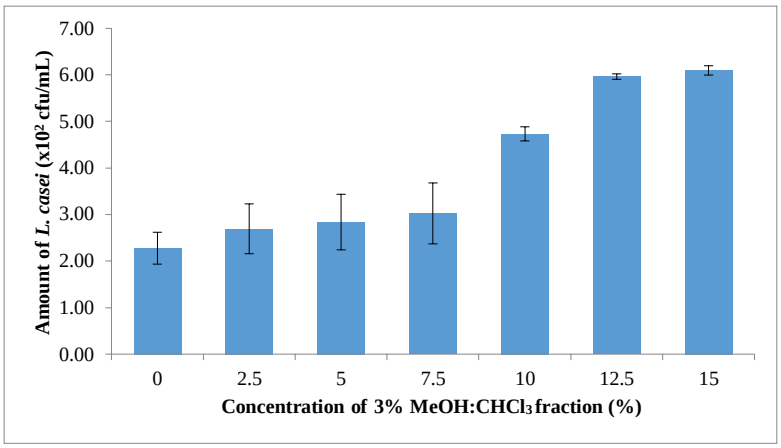


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic activity of 6.10 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic activity of 2.69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

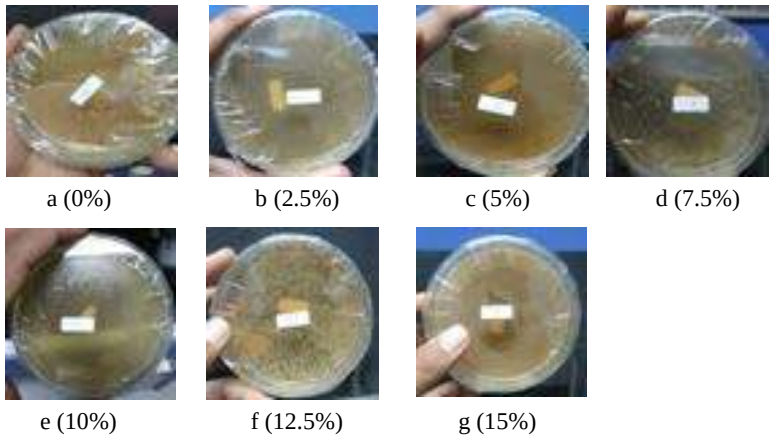


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products are generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria could utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports ruminant's protein and energy metabolism. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorbed the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Commented [U3]: It should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe (MRS)

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbria pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance, the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

REFERENCES

23. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016
24. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
25. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
26. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
27. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1

28. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characterization of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006

29. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807

30. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003: Black liquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.

31. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004

32. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenol-formaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.

33. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004

34. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.

35. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.

36. Podkościelna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009

37. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65

38. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438

39. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014

40. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261

41. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.

42. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.

43. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap

Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic

Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi

Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322

Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000 -0002-7384-236X

Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Reviuwer 2.

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose that has prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature, and it comprises phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study examines and identifies the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lignin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose. Thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki and Koda, 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse and Averous, 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus and Hakan, 2014; Podkościelna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because

it enhances the growth and activity of several bacteria in the colon. Thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by TLC, Chromatography Column, and GC-MS as testing the prebiotic activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, acetic acid, formic acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} TLC plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, GC-MS (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

Commented [U4]: What is this abbreviation?

Commented [U5]: What are these abbreviations? They should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA) and de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRS).

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained two times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for three replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor due to the pulp cooking with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate

was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, and then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was added five times for 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in an unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for three times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

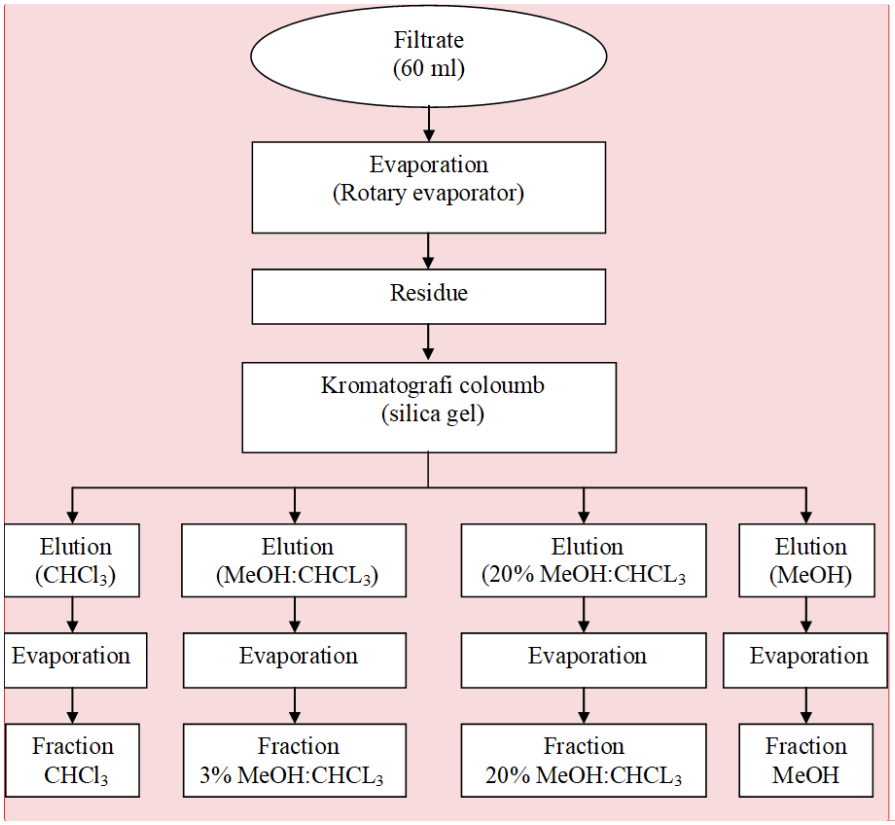


Figure 7: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

Commented [U6]: Kromatografi coloumb should be corrected as chromatography column.

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x^{th} retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by formacell pulping was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass beaker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for three days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH (25^{O}C)	4.5
Yield	1.74%

Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there was no addition of acid to the precipitation pro**cess.**

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which it was stirred, and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a TLC plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

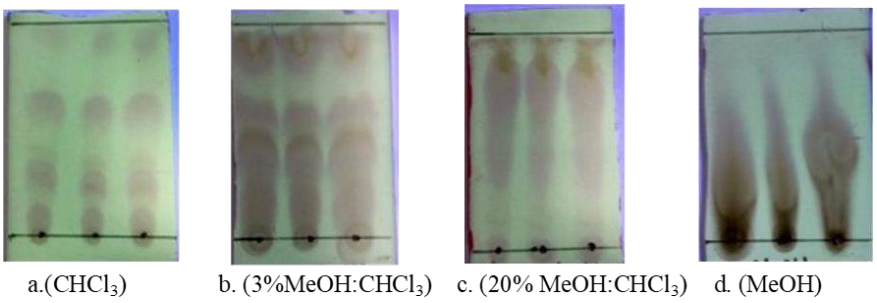


Figure 8: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$,

(c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes (10^2colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4.52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1.48 x 10^2 colonies/mL, 2.58 x 10^2 colonies/mL, and 2.41 x 10^2 colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

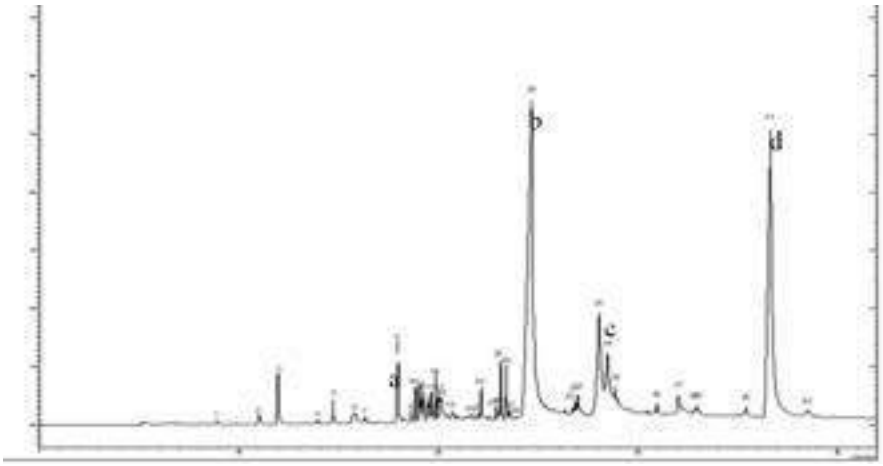


Figure 9: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, and (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3.61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

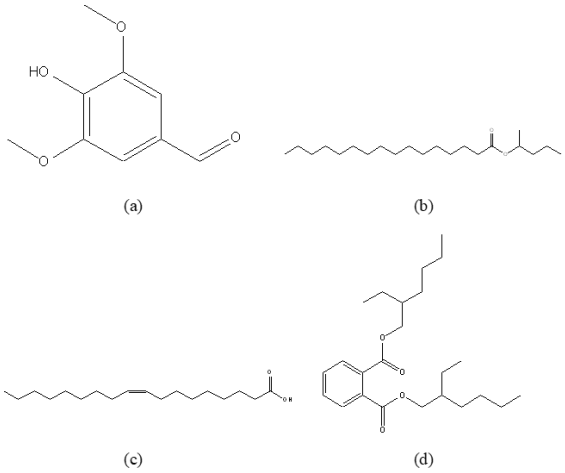


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methyl carbamate	0.12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formyl phenyl ester	0.38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1.96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0.15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0.47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1.04
16,313	168	Diethyl phthalate	0.13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2.76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0.32

18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0.90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0.95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0.54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1.10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0.58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0.74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1.06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1.17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0.07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0.12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0.70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0.09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0.28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0.41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1.60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1.37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0.20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41.03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0.23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0.32

26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0.58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0.89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3.61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0.33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0.21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0.57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0.11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0.16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0.25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31.25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0.21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

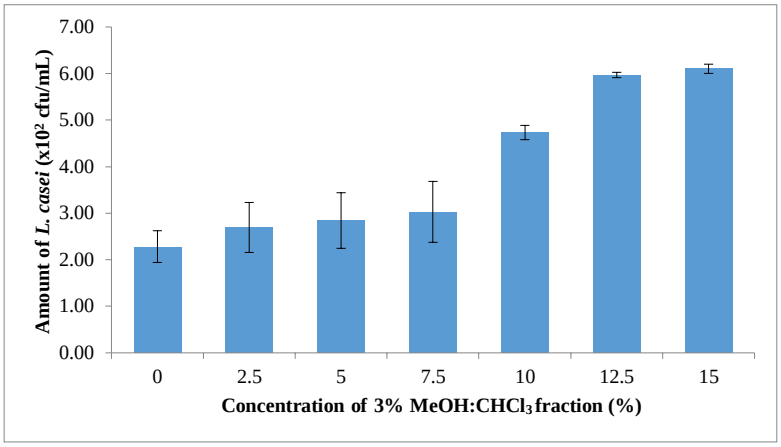


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic activity of 6.10 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic activity of 2.69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

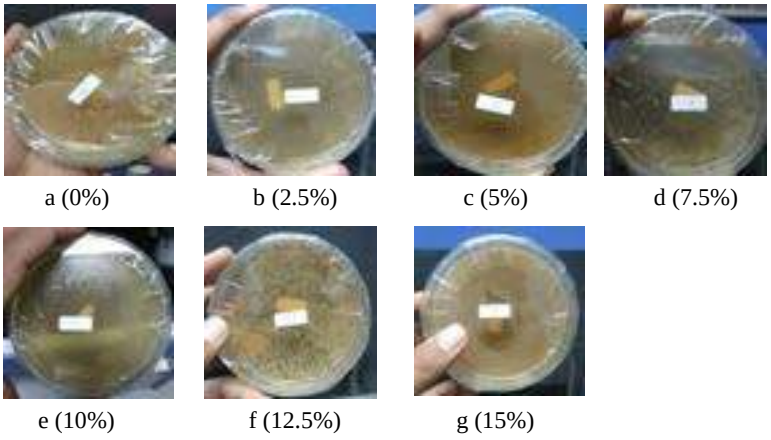


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products are generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRS medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria could utilize xylooligosaccharides as

Commented [U7]: It should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe (MRS)

growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports ruminant's protein and energy metabolism. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorbed the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbria pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al.*, 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance, the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

REFERENCES

44. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016
45. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
46. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
47. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
48. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
49. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characterization of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006
50. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003: Black liquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
51. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004

52. Lee, Y.K.; Salminen, S., 2009: Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, p. 616.
53. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenol-formaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
54. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
55. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
56. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
57. Podkościelna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
58. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
59. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
60. Salminen, S.; Wright, A.V., 1998: Lactic acid bacteria: Microbiology and Functional Aspects 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1-67.
61. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
62. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
63. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.

Commented [U8]: This reference is not cited in the manuscript. Please check

Commented [U9]: This reference is not cited in the manuscript. Please check.

64. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.

65. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap

Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic

Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi

Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322

Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000 -0002-7384-236X

Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

2. Response to reviewer

No	Question	Answer
1	Abbreviation of TKKS	TKKS in Indonesia is Tandan Kosong kelapa Sawit. In English is Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB)
2	Abbreviation of MRSA	**Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar
3	Abbreviation of MRSB	**Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth
4	Picture in page 1. Kromatografi coloumb	**Change**: Chromatography coloumn
5	MRS in Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) cited	**Is MRSA (Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar)

4. Perbaikan tanggal 18 April 2022

[DRVIND] Manuscript submitted (DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic)

External

Inbox

D

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Mon, Apr 18, 2:45 PM

to me

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your manuscript entitled:

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

for Drvna industrija journal.

The reference number of your manuscript is: DRVIND.0015

Please quote reference number on all correspondence.

The manuscript is being read by our scrutineers and we shall contact you again as soon as we
receive their reports.

Sincerely,

Editor in Chief

Hasil Perbaikan

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl

lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130^{o} C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer

fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

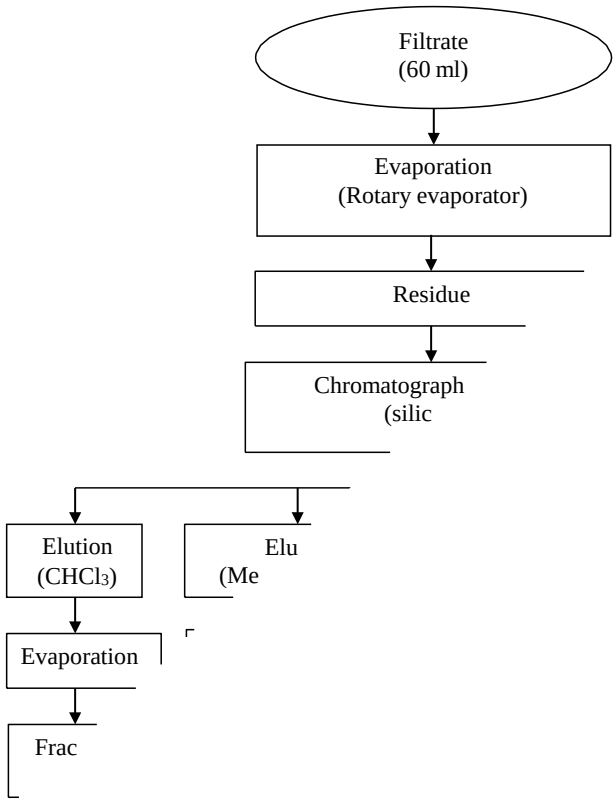


Figure 10: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH (25^{O}C)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

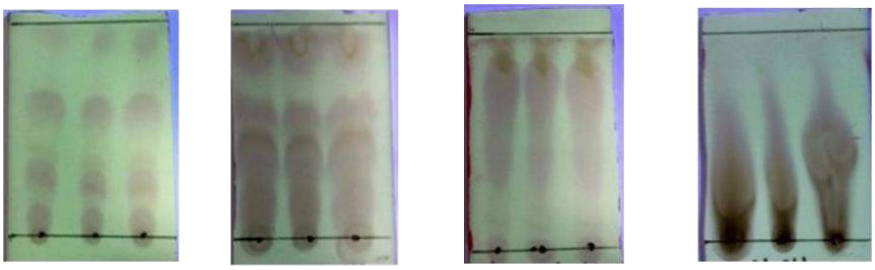


Figure 11: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

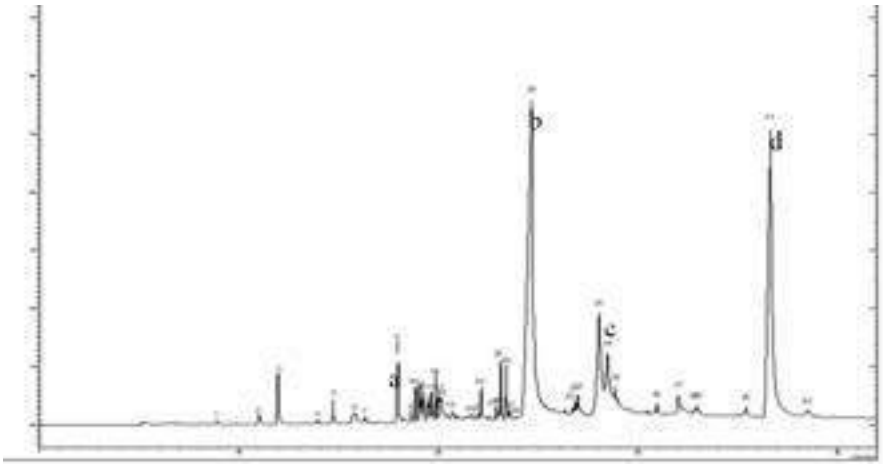


Figure 12: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

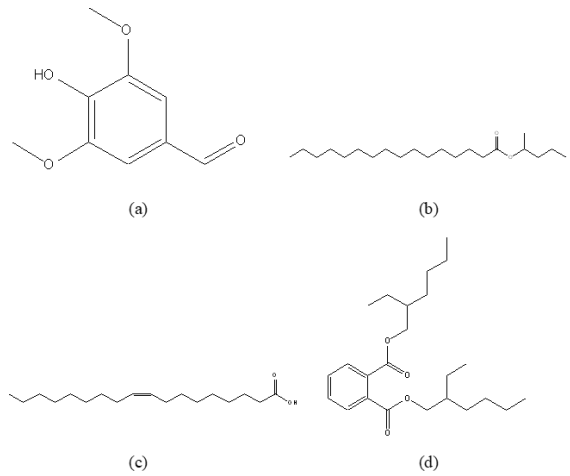


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32

18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32

26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

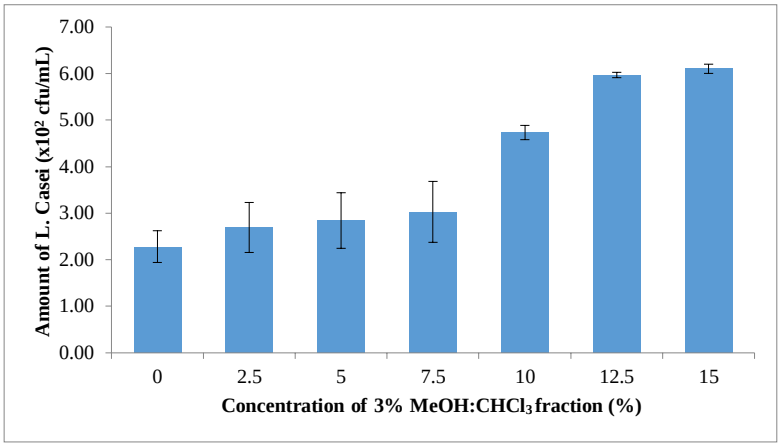


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

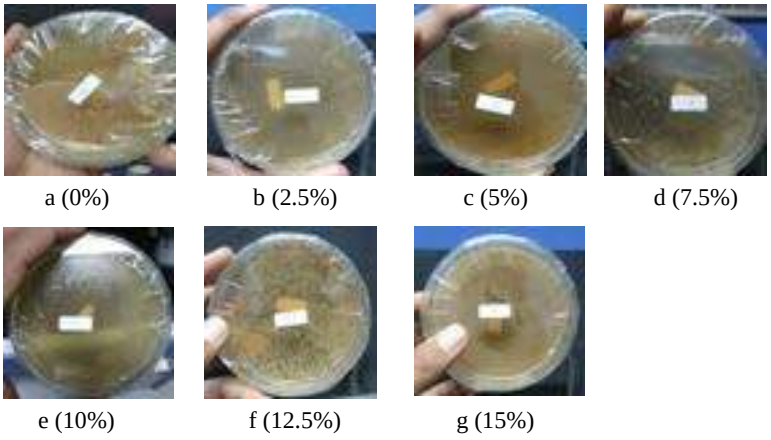


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize

xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016
2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.

9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
19. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
20. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.

21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap

Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic

Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi

Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322

Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X

Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

7 [DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

8 External

9 Inbox

10 D

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Wed, Apr 20, 5:57 PM

11 Dear Dr. Hidayati,

The manuscript of your submission for DRVIND:

DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

Has been reviewed, and the Editor assigned to your submission has made the following decision:

ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION

with following comment/s:

Dear Authors,
Your manuscript has been re-reviewed and accepted for publication. It will be published in one of the next issues of the journal Drvna industrija.
Best regards

Please stand by for further steps.

Please log in to the system (https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind) to for further steps.

In case relevant, you will need to prepare 3 files:

1. Response to reviewers
2. A new version of manuscript with tracked changes
3. A new and clean version of manuscript

Editor in Chief

Jawaban

a. Response to reviewer

No	Question	Answer
1	Abbreviation of TKKS	TKKS in Indonesia is Tandan Kosong kelapa Sawit. In English is Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB)
2	Abbreviation of MRSA	**Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar
3	Abbreviation of MRSB	**Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth
4	Picture in page 1. Kromatografi coloumb	**Change**: Chromatography coloumn
5	MRS in Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) cited	**Is MRSA (Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar)

b. Manuskrip Revisi akhir

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of

pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130^o C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to

determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

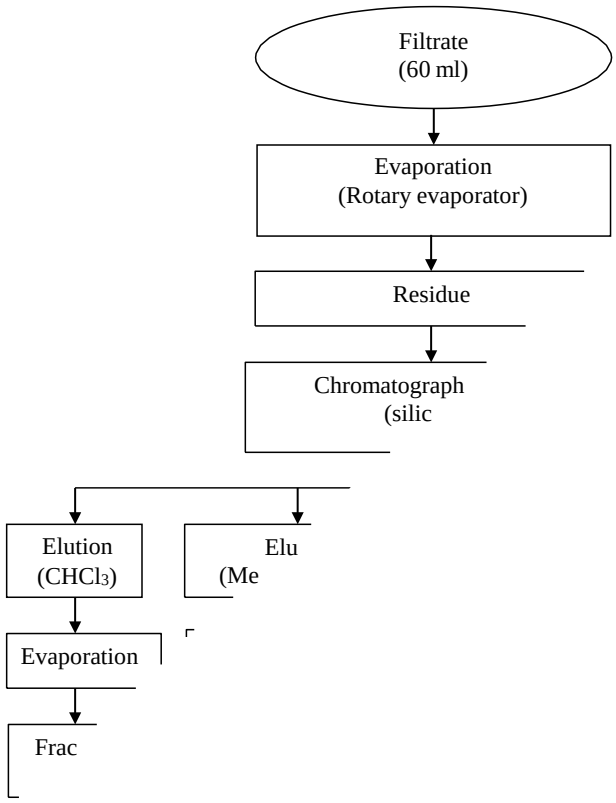


Figure 13: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH (25^{O}C)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

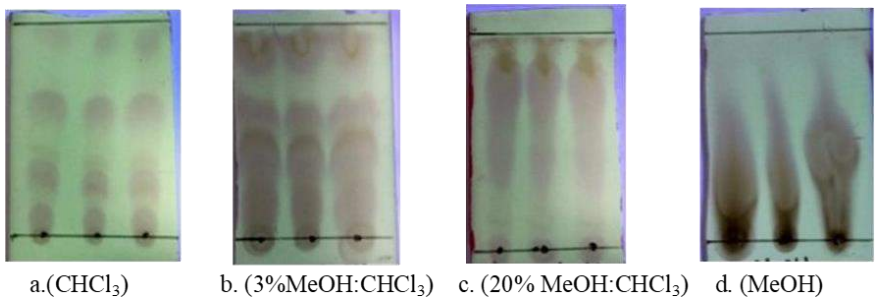


Figure 14: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

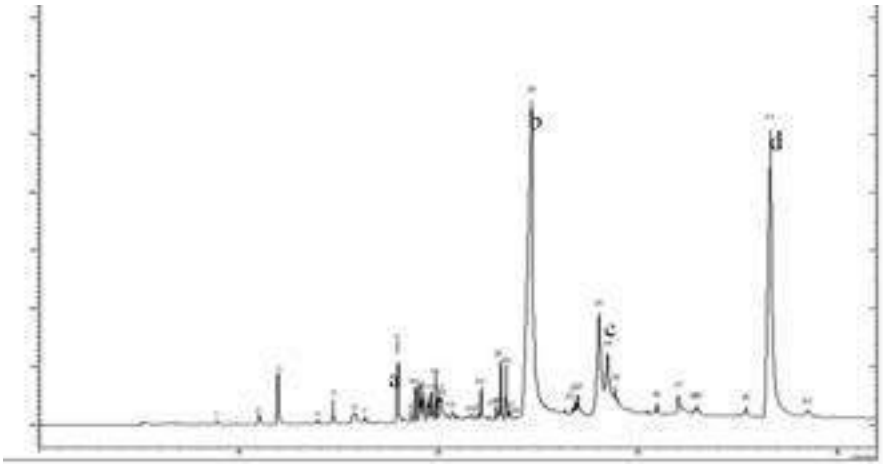


Figure 15: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

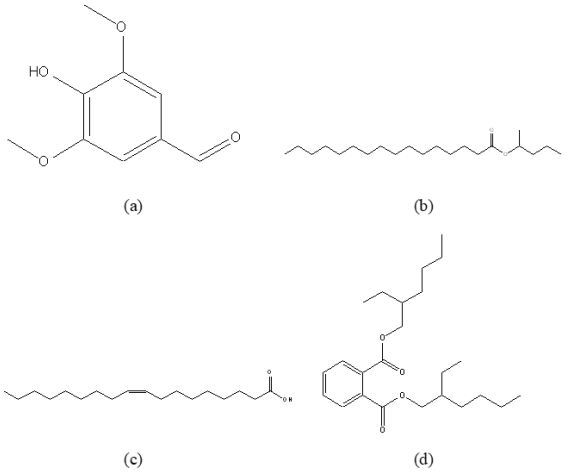


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32

18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32

26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

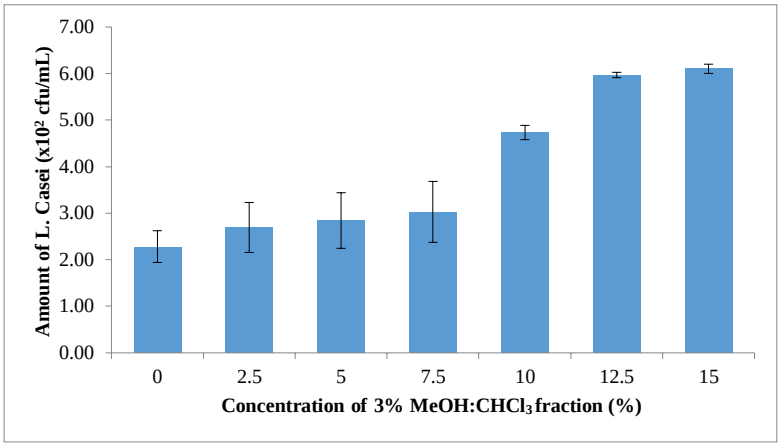


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

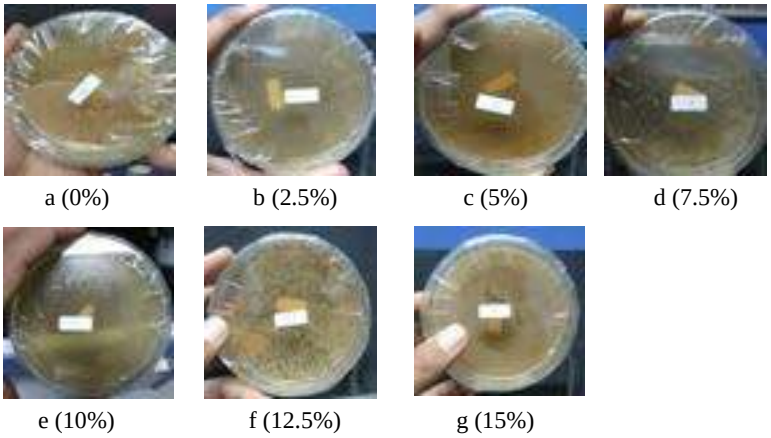


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize

xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

12 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016.
2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.

9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290. http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004.
12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009.
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438.
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014.
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261.
19. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
20. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.

21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap

Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic

Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi

Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322

Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X

Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

5. Menanyakan waktu terbit

SRI HIDAYATIP **<sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id>** Tue, Jul 19, 10:01 AM

to Drvna

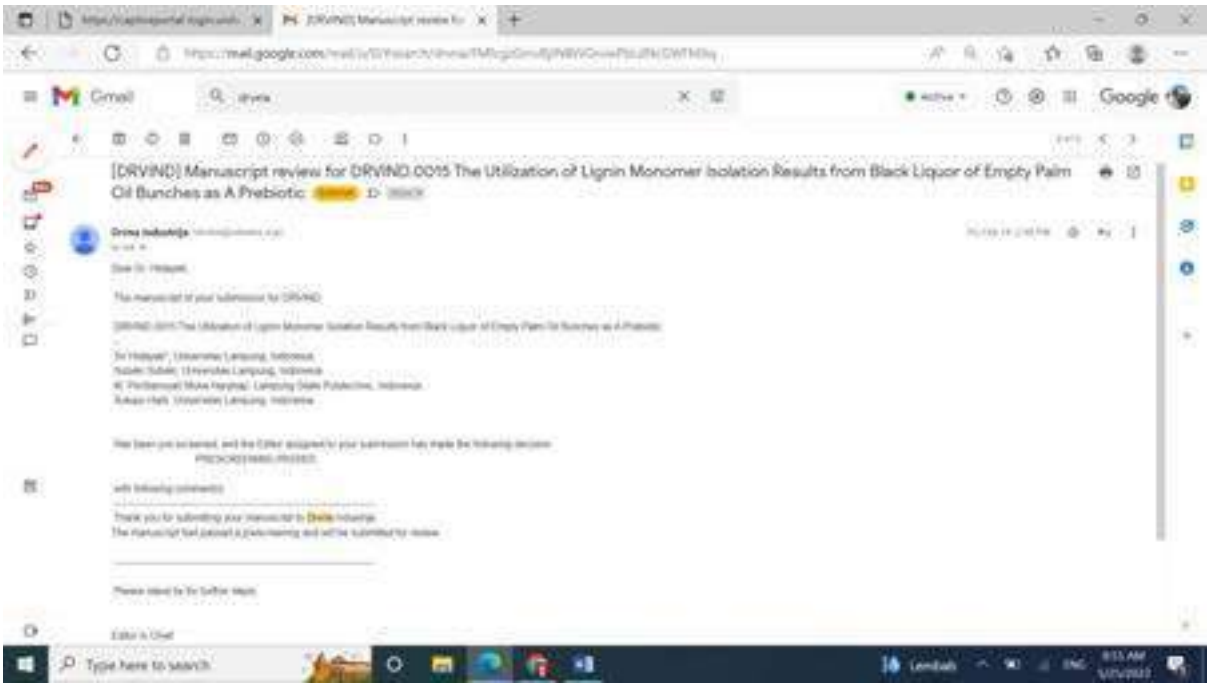
Dear Editorial Office of Drvna Industrija

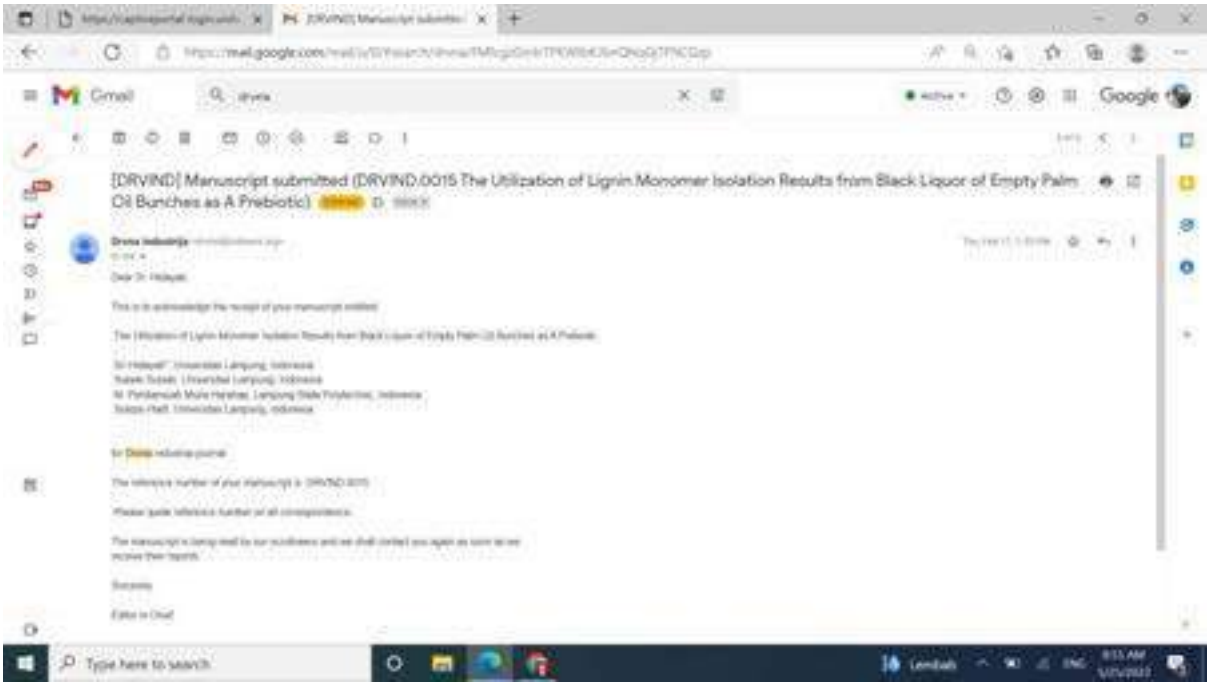
I ask for your apology, could you please inform us when will be the publication of our manuscript DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
will be published?

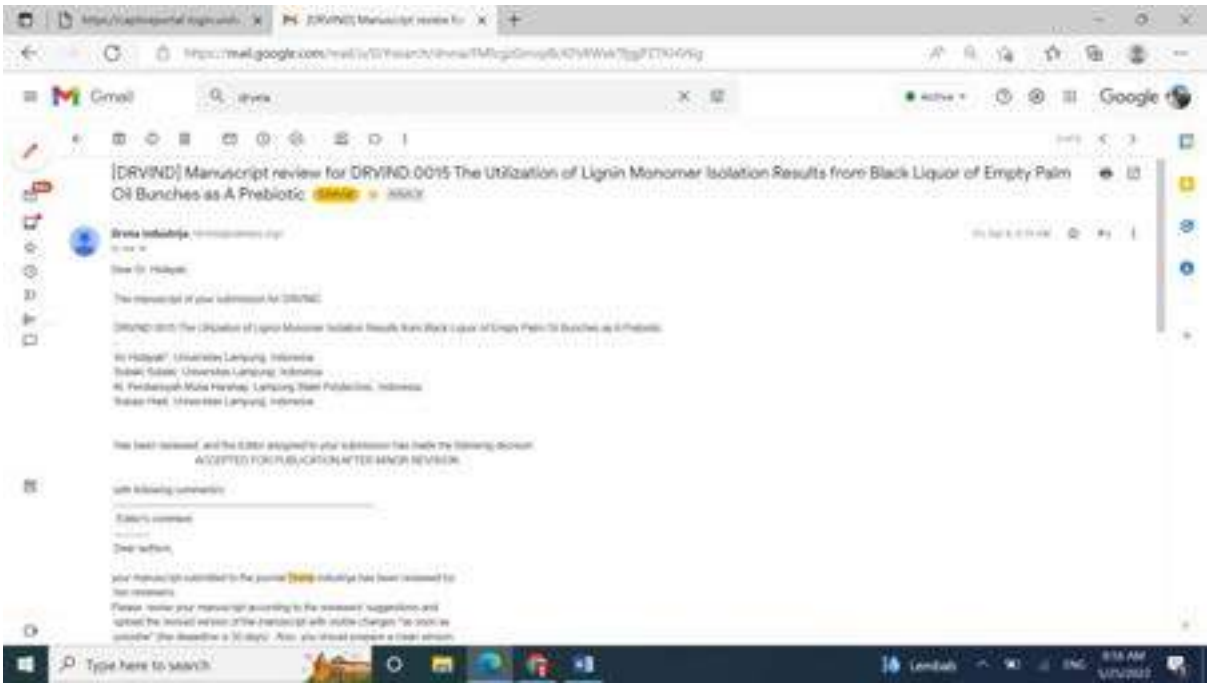
Thank you and look forward to hearing from you.

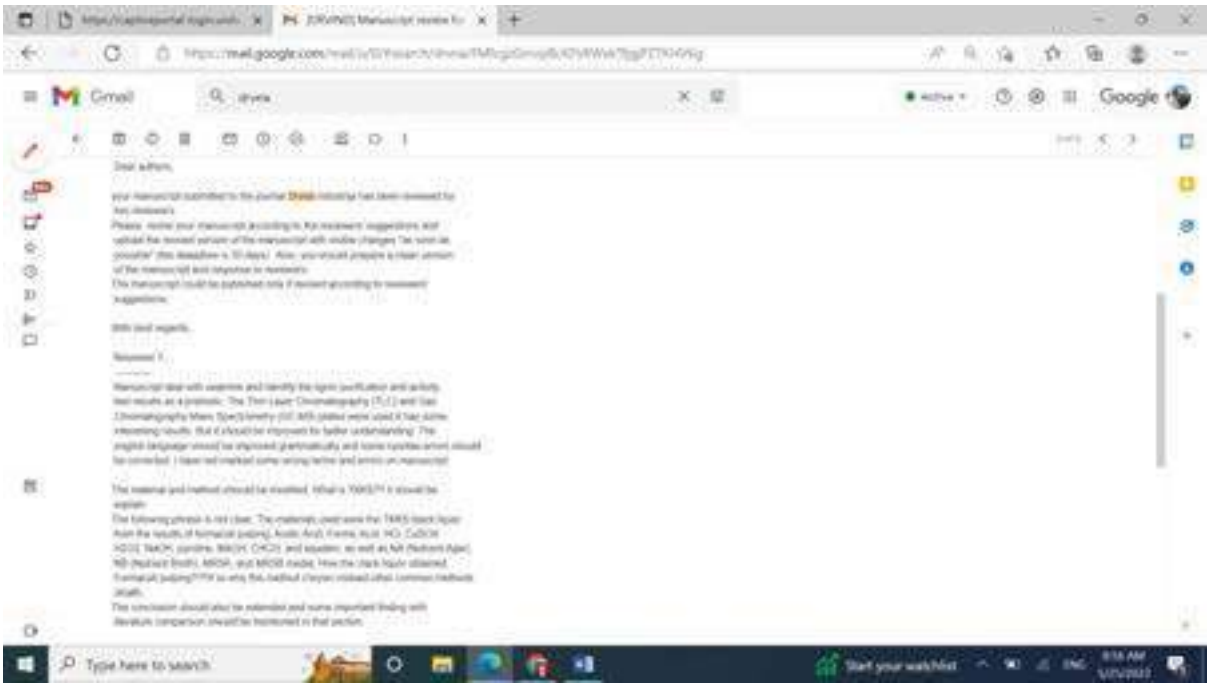
Kind regards,

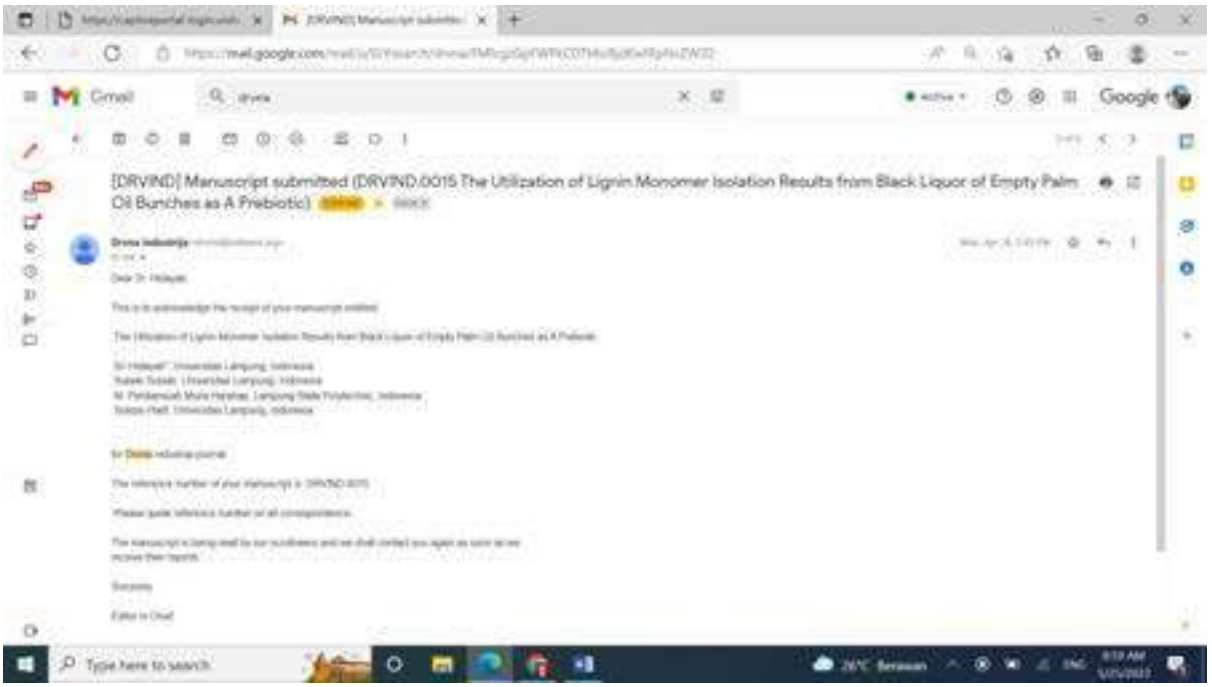
Sri

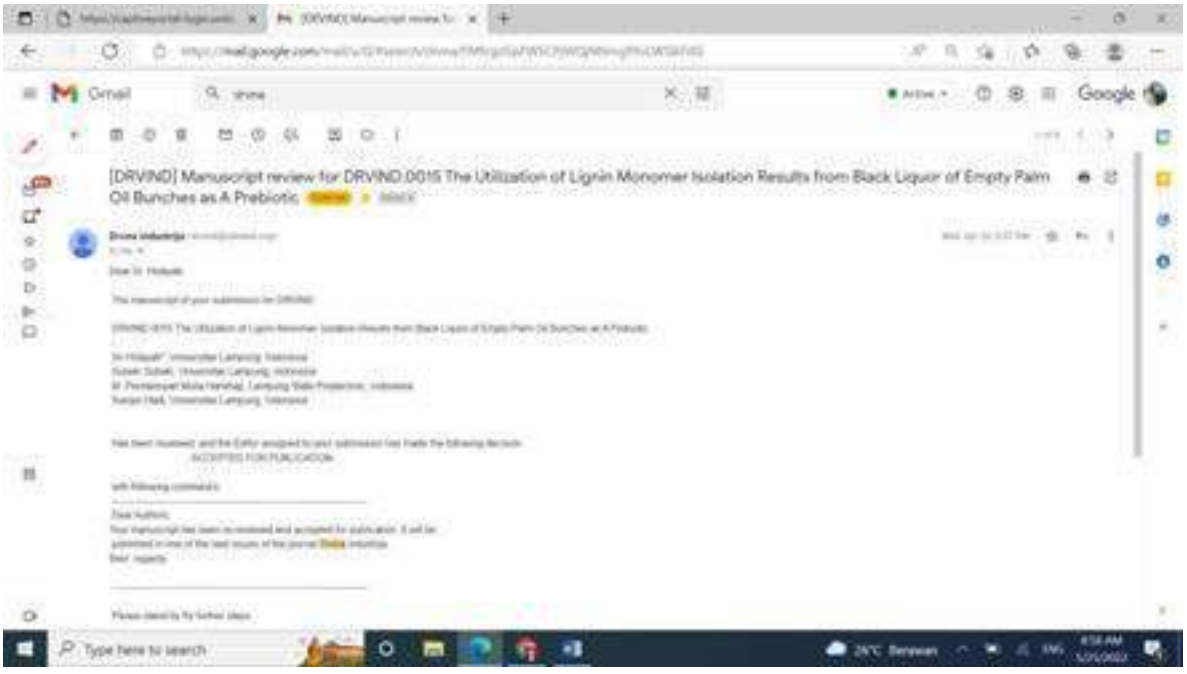

Gmail
[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
Type here to search

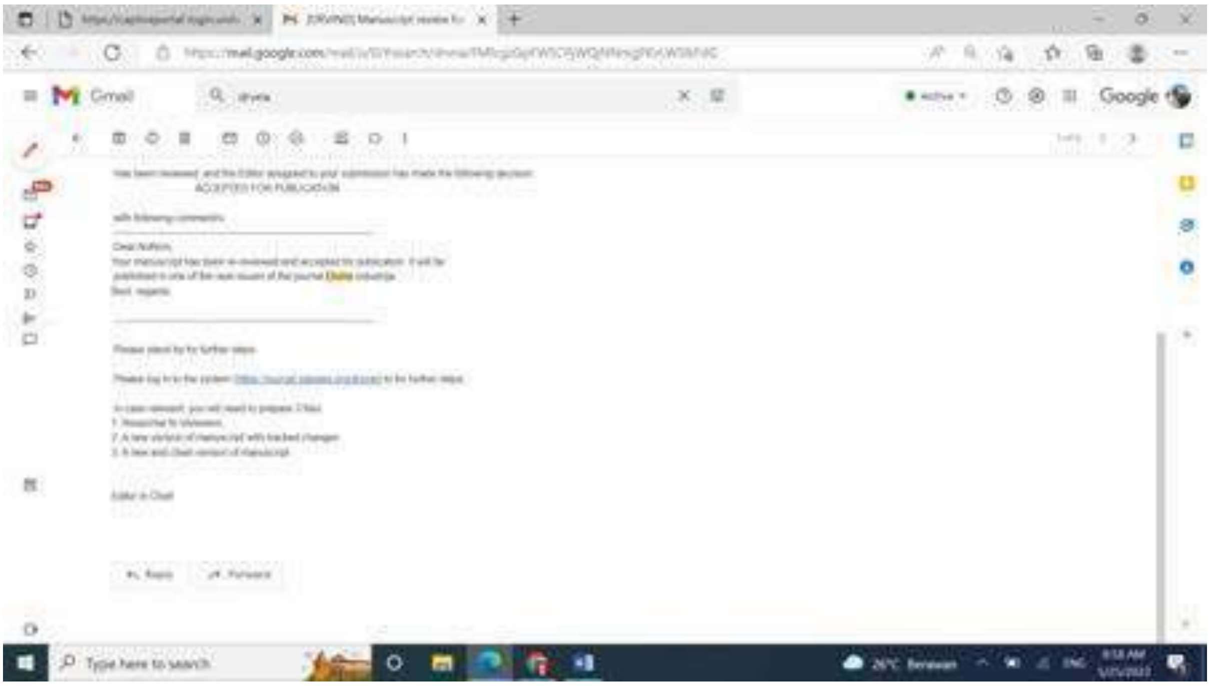

Gmail
[DRVIND] Manuscript submitted (DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic)
Type here to search


Gmail
[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
Type here to search


Gmail
Type here to search


Gmail
[DRVIND] Manuscript submitted (DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic)
Type here to search


Gmail
[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
Type here to search


Gmail
Google
ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION
Reply
Forward
Type here to search

Gmail

SRI HIDAYATIP <sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id>

[DRVIND] Manuscript submitted (DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic)

1 message

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Thu, Feb 17, 2022 at 1:35 PM
To: sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your manuscript entitled:

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

for Drvna industrija journal.

The reference number of your manuscript is: DRVIND.0015

Please quote reference number on all correspondence.

The manuscript is being read by our scrutineers and we shall contact you again as soon as we receive their reports.

Sincerely,

Editor in Chief

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki,[1] and M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap[2]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Departement, Lampung University, Sumantri Brojonegoro Street, No. 01, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and Antimicrobial Activity. Also, it is a component of lignocelluloseis which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for Lactobacillus casei at 6.1 x 102 colonies/mL.

Key words: black liquor, lignin monomer, empty palm oil bunch, prebiotic

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment

(Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. The microbial cultures used were Lactobacillus casei. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for Lactobacillus casei. The fraction with the highest prebiotic Activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic Activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pridin, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

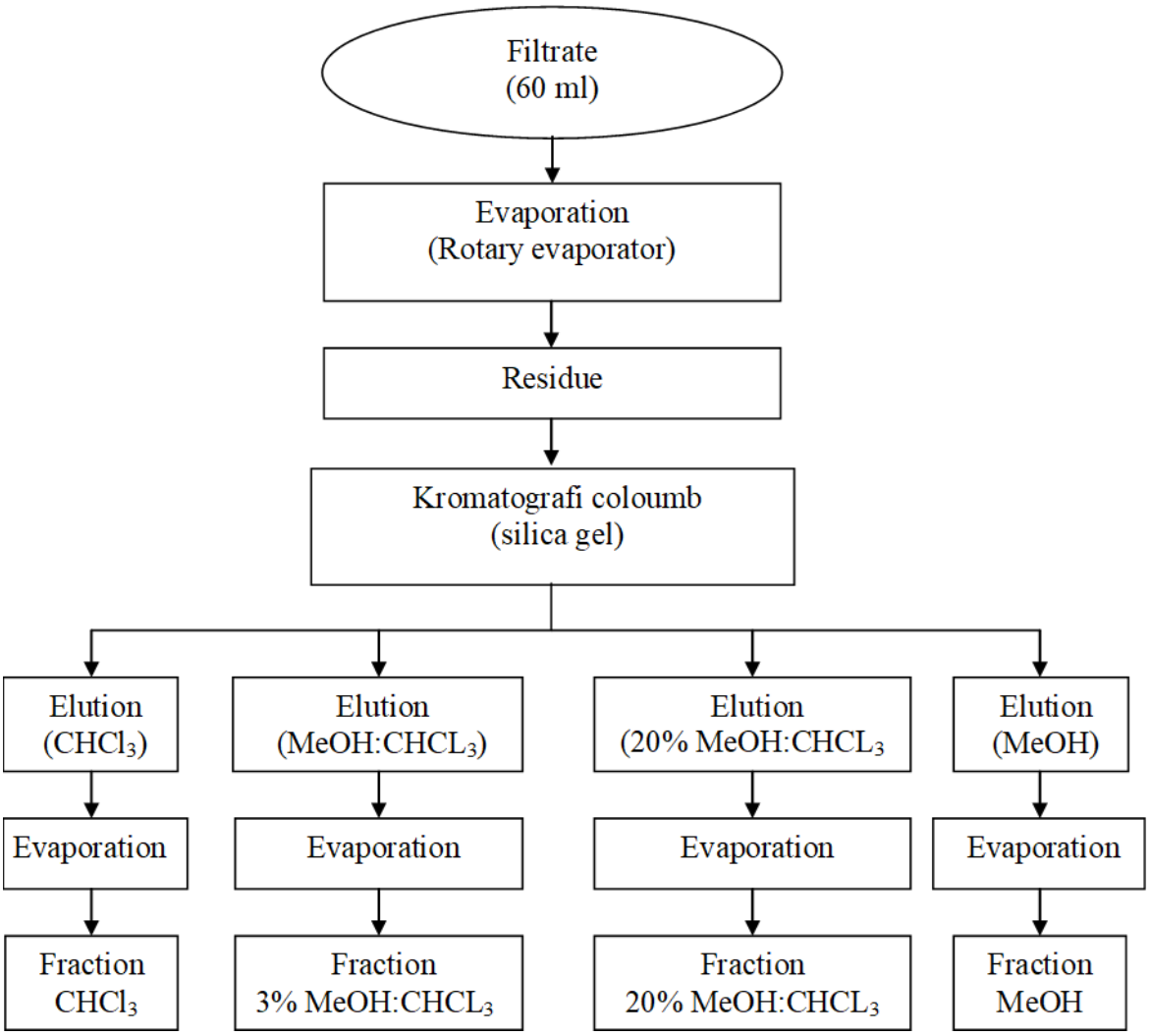


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using Lactobacillus casei grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial

colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. Lactobacillus casei that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{o}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation pro**cess.**

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for Lactobacillus casei

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for Lactobacillus casei growth, respectively (Table 2).

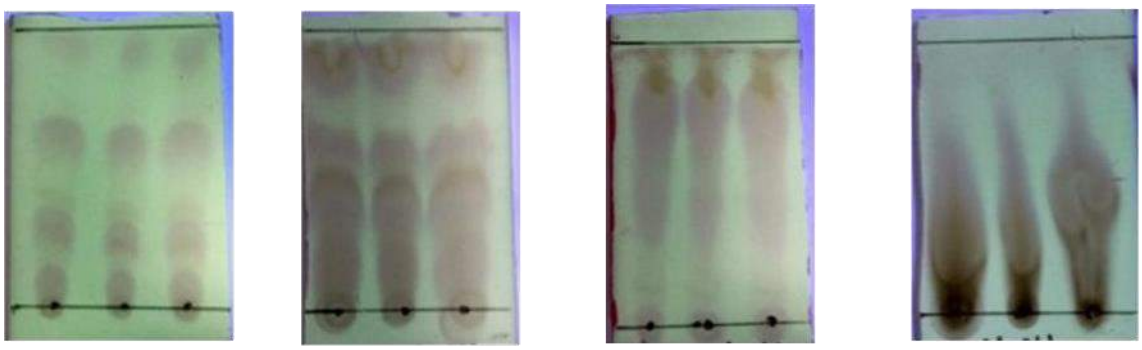


Figure 2: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for Lactobacillus casei.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against Lactobacillus casei at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against Lactobacillus casei at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:CHCl3 fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

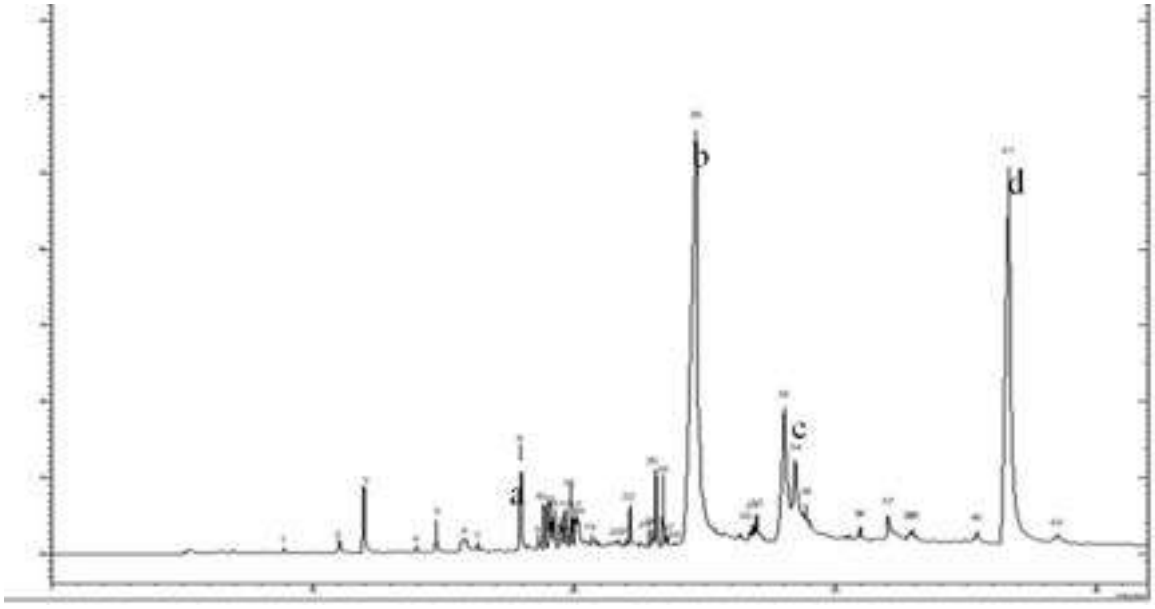


Figure 3: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

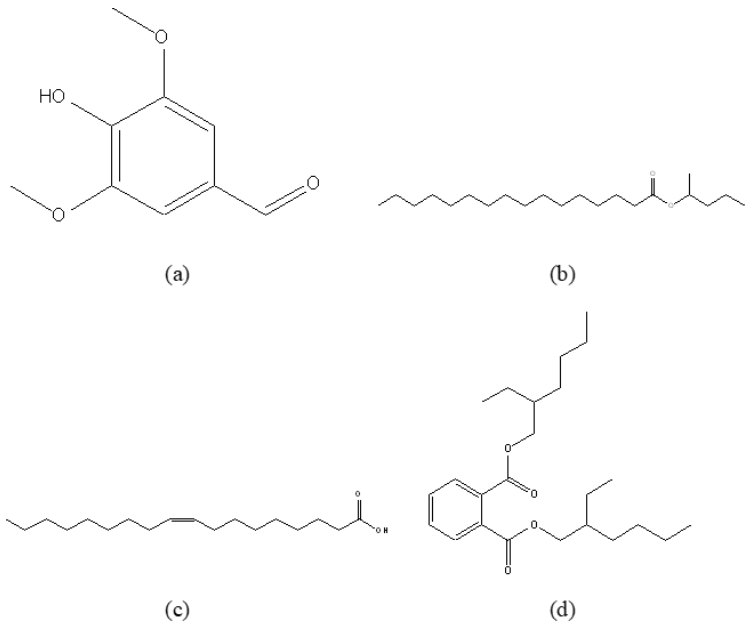


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76

18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16

35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction Against *Lactobacillus casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *Lactobacillus casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

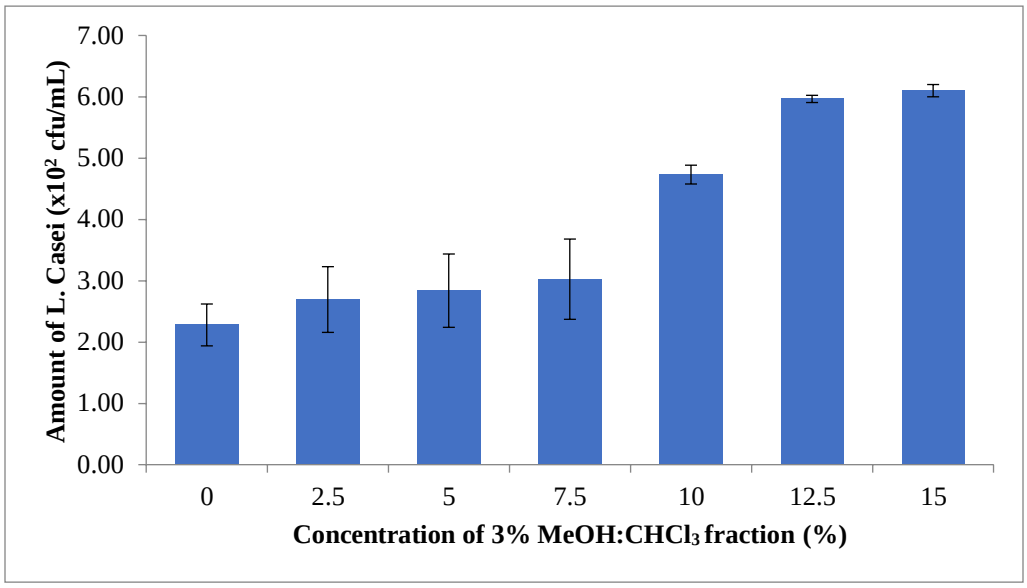
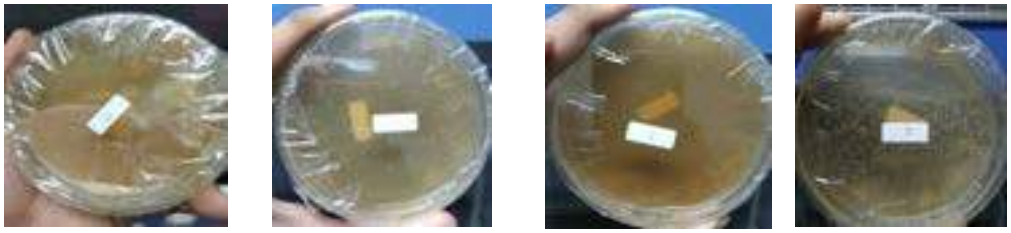
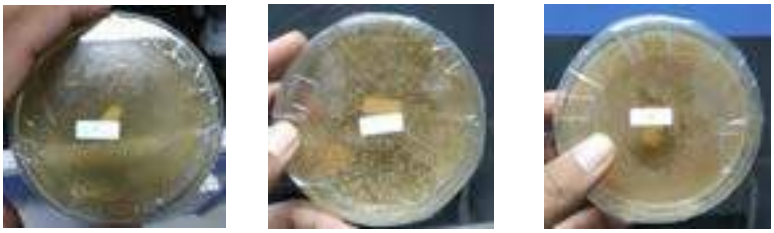


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of Lactobacillus casei microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *Lactobacillus casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 102 colonies/mL against Lactobacillus casei. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of Lactobacillus casei is shown in Figure 6.



a (0%) b (2.5%) c (5%) d (7.5%)



e (10%) f (12.5%) g (15%)

Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of Lactobacillus casei

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of Lactobacillus casei. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRS medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of Lactobacillus casei. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of Lactobacillus casei. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize xyloologosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism

is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic Activity against Lactobacillus casei of 6.1 x 102 colonies/m against Lactobacillus caseil. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006
7. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
8. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
9. Lee, Y.K.; Salminen, S., 2009: Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, p. 616.
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.

13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Salminen, S.; Wright, A.V., 1998: Lactic acid bacteria: Microbiology and Functional Aspects 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1-67.
18. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
19. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
20. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
21. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
22. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Departement, Lampung University

Sumantri Brojonegoro Street, No. 01, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki
Agricultural Technology Departement, Lampung University
Sumantri Brojonegoro Street, No. 01, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap https://orcid.org/my-orcid?orcid=0000-0002-7384-236X

Gmail

SRI HIDAYATIP <sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id>

[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

1 message

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Fri, Feb 18, 2022 at 2:58 PM
To: sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

The manuscript of your submission for DRVIND:

DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

Has been pre-screened, and the Editor assigned to your submission has made the following decision:
PRESCREENING PASSED

with following comment/s:
----------.
Thank you for submitting your manuscript to Drvna industrija.
The manuscript had passed a prescreening and will be submitted for review.

----------.

Please stand by for further steps.

Editor in Chief

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor

(Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped

with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130^{o} C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc

layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

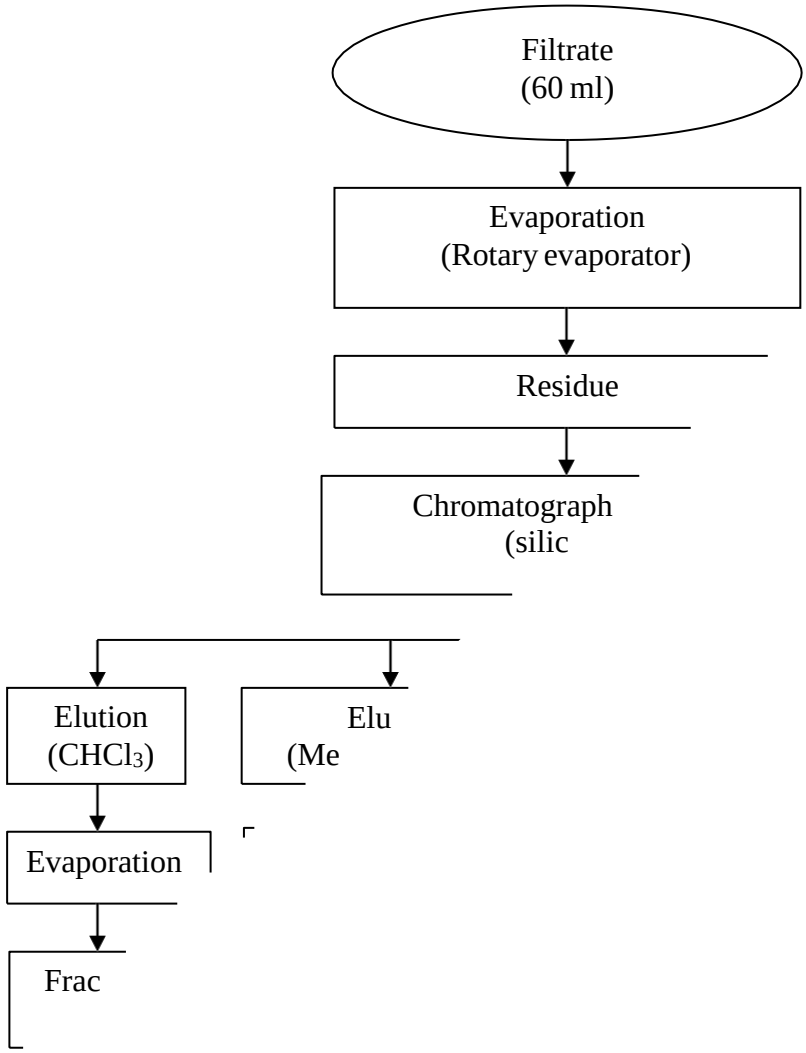


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{o}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%

Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

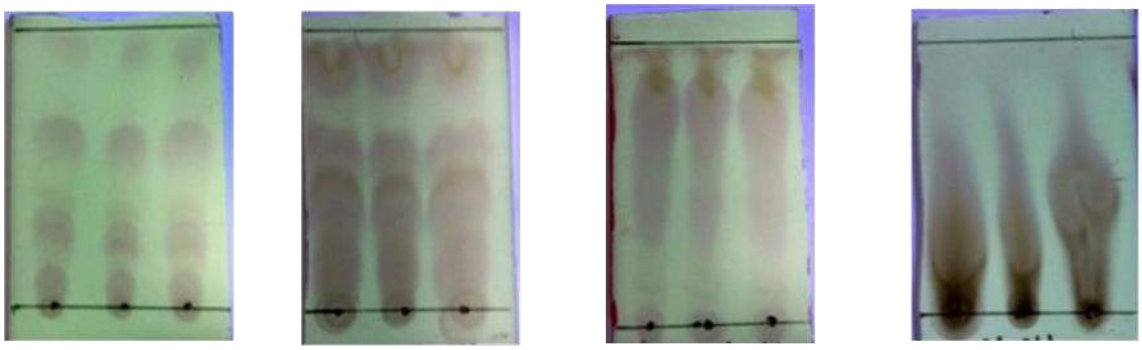


Figure 2: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

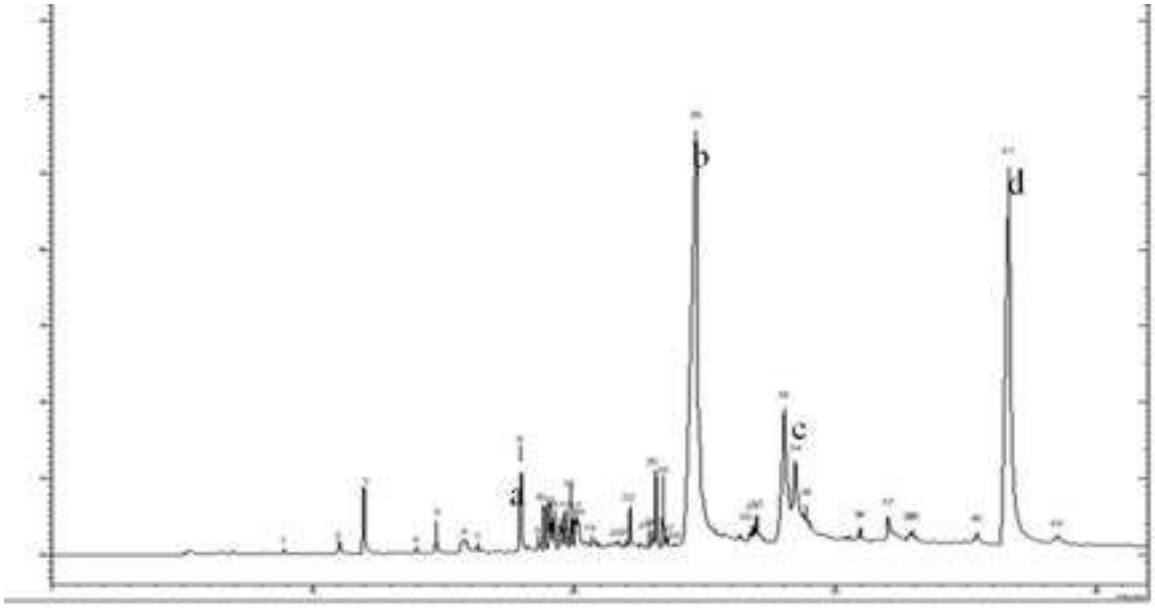


Figure 3: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

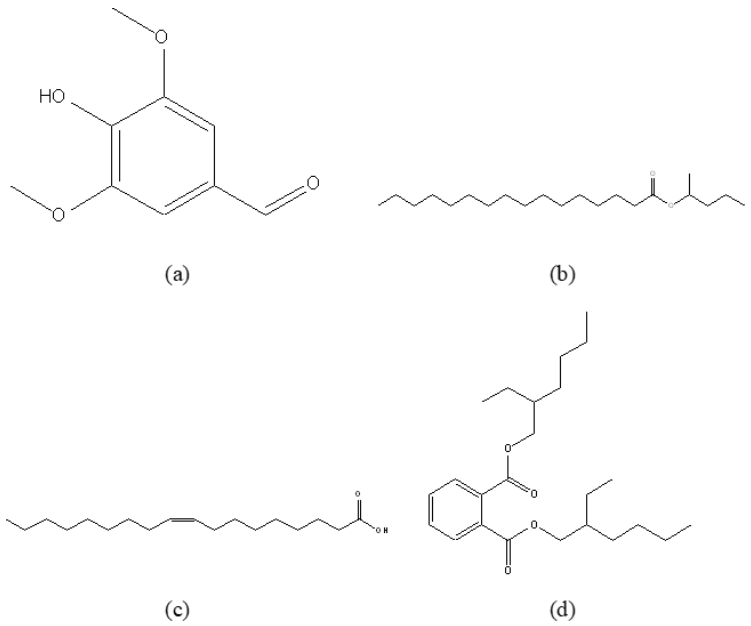


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76

18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16

35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

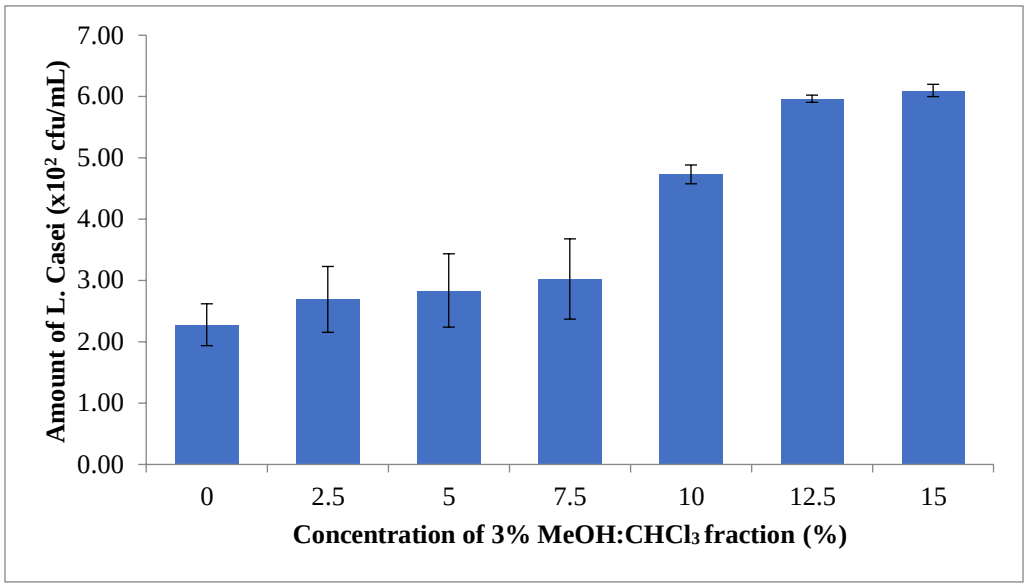


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

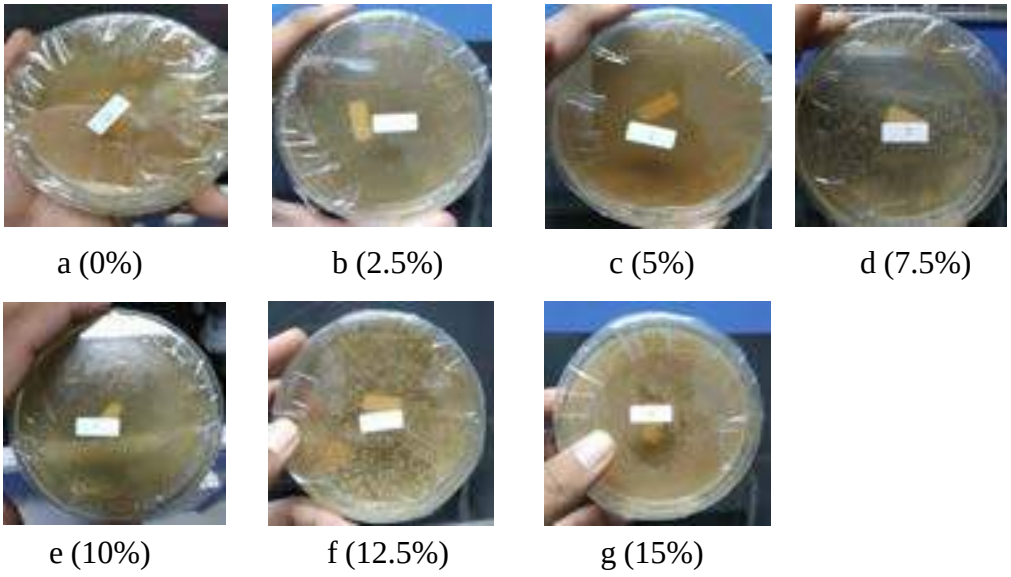


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and

hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004

12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
19. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
20. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi
Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID
Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor

(Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped

with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130^{o} C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc

layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

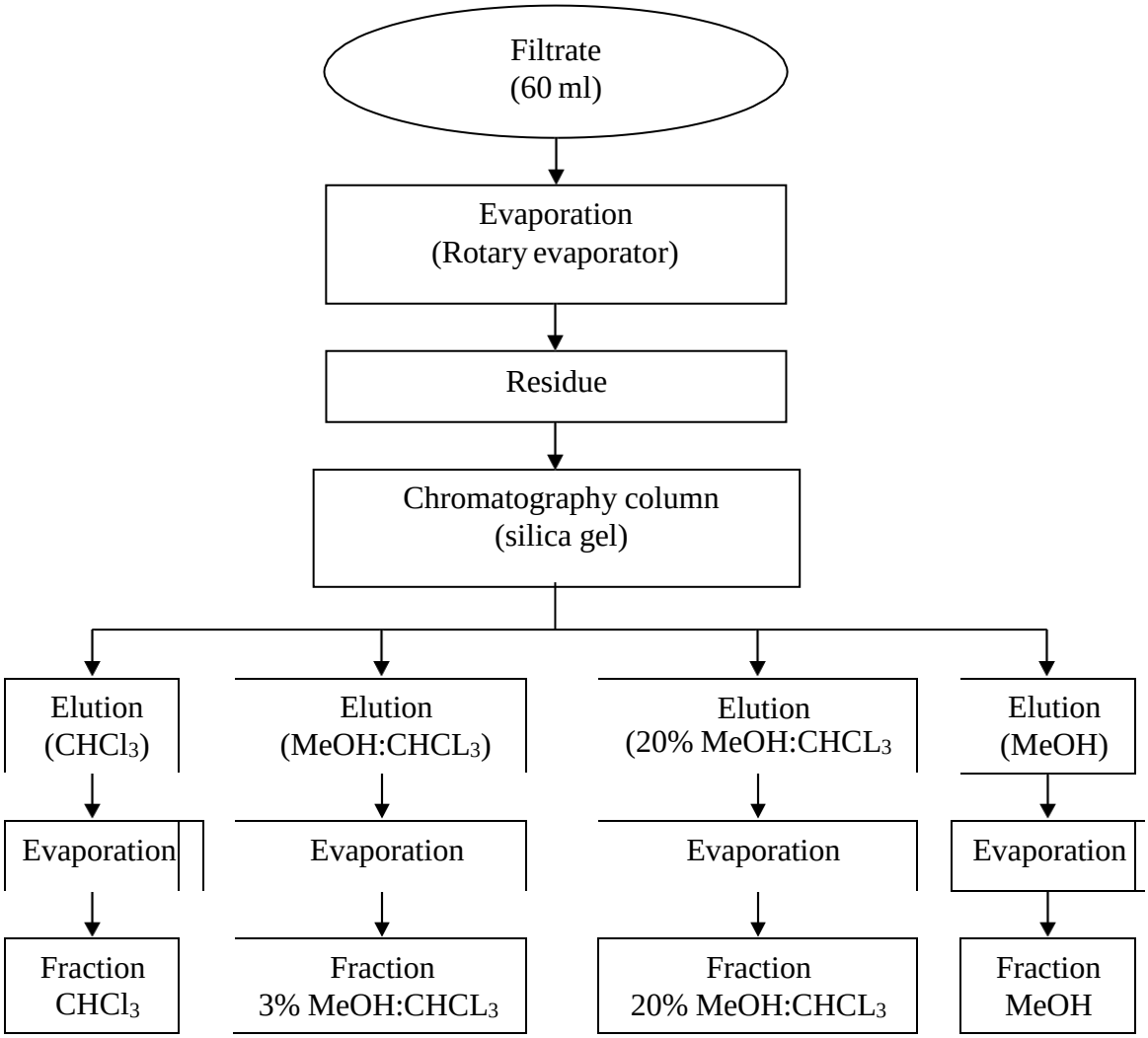


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (\text{kol})}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{o}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%

Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

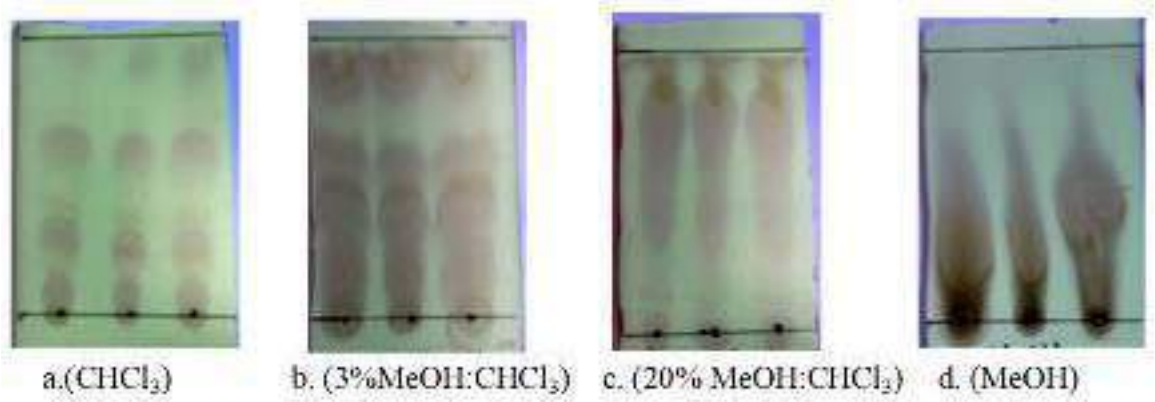


Figure 2: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

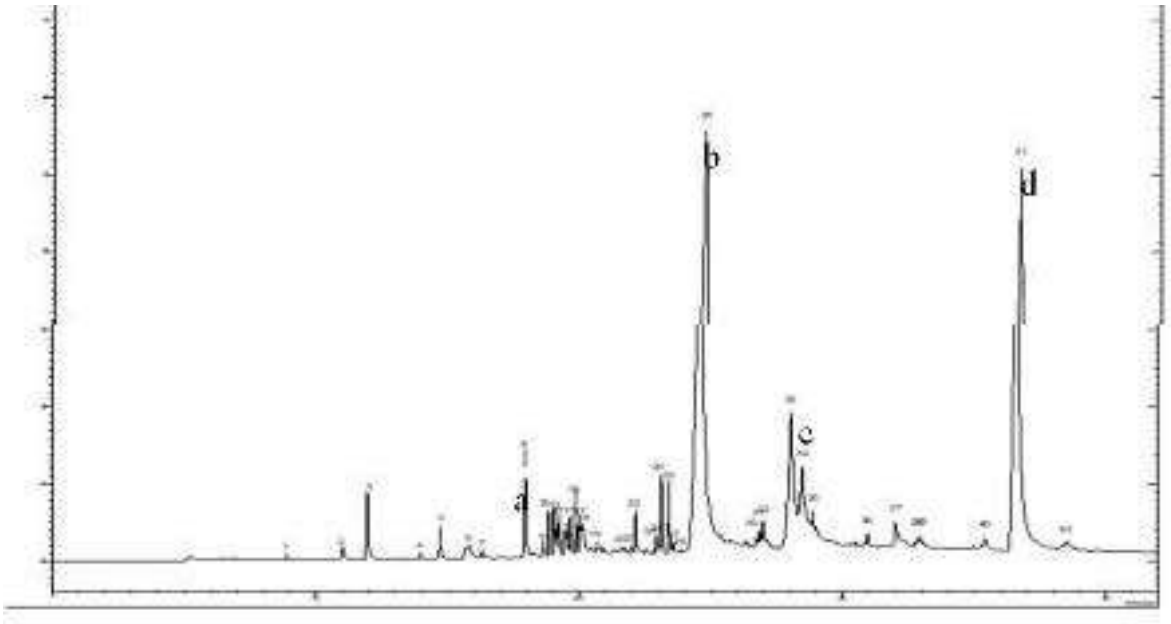


Figure 3: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

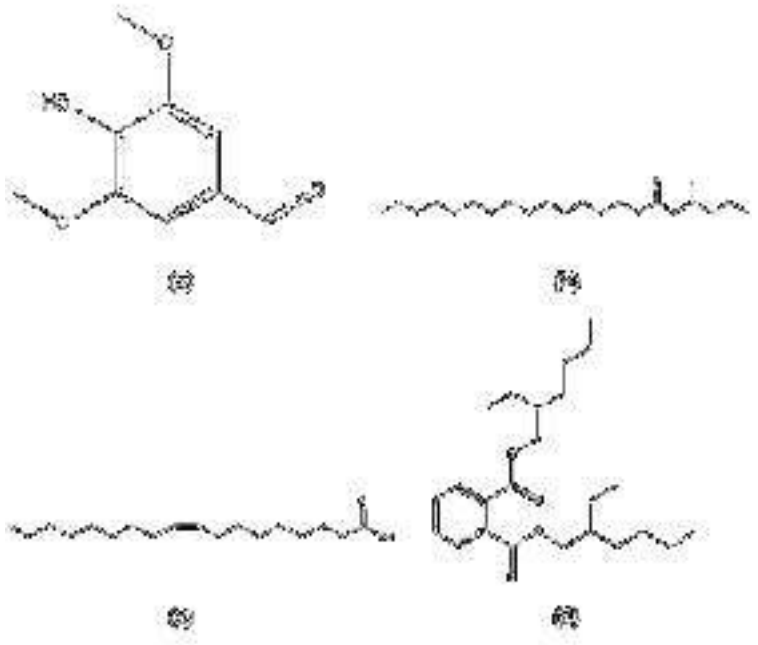


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76

18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16

35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

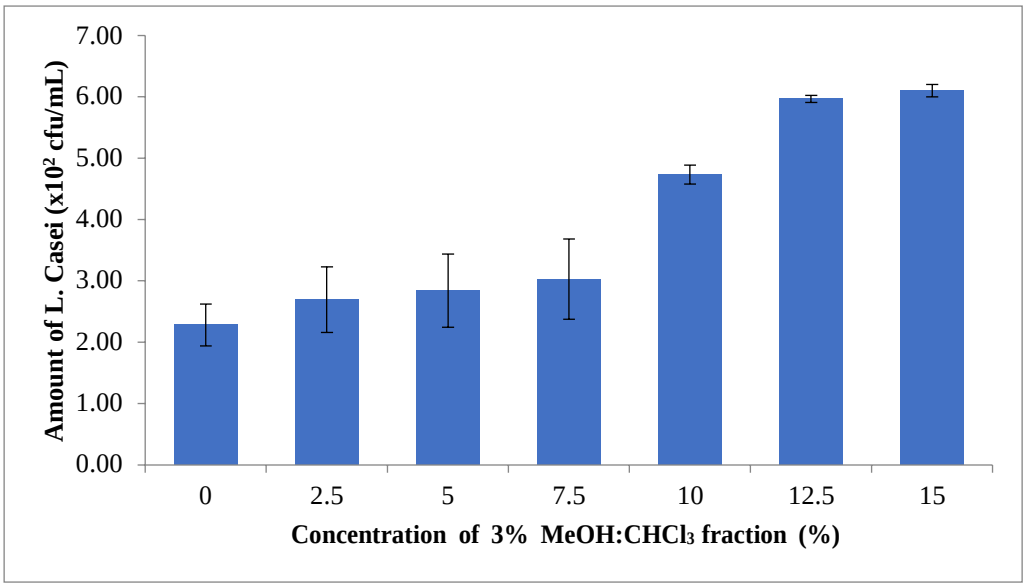


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

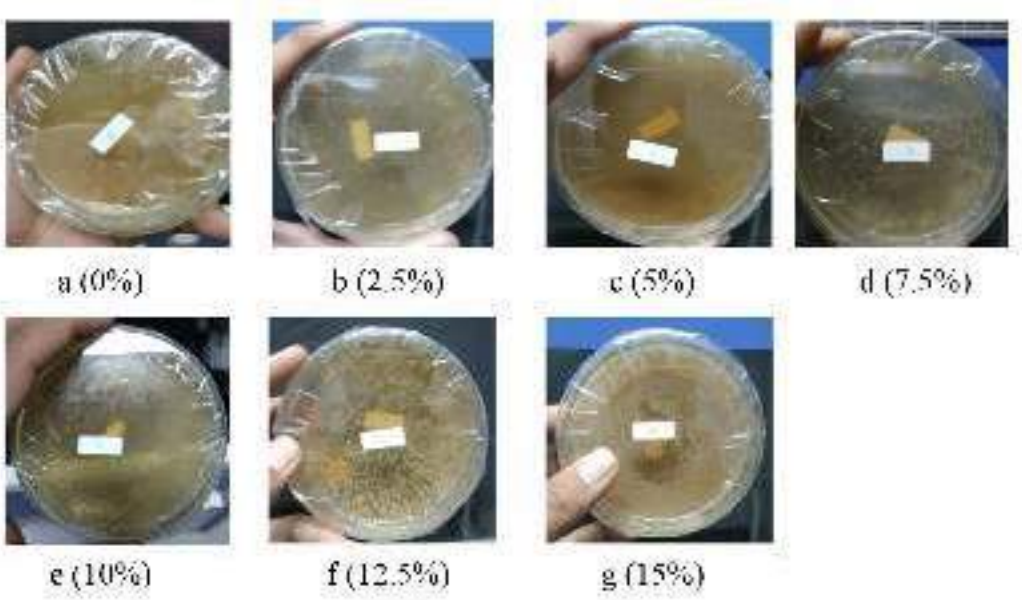


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and

hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004

12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
19. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
20. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi
Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID
Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

Formatted: English (United States)

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
[3] Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and aAntimicrobial aActivity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulosei s which is known to havet hat has prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature, and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examines and i dentify identifies the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin l ignin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methylmethyl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose.; Thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the

total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al.*, 2010; Uraki ~~et al.,~~and Koda, 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse and Averous~~*et al.*~~, 2013; Mankar *et al.*, 2012; Magnus ~~et al.~~and Hakan, 2014; Podkościelna~~Padko'scielna~~ *et al.*, 2017; Baurhoo *et al.*, 2008).

Hidayati *et al.* (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. ~~P~~rayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al.* (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and a~~A~~ctivity of several bacteria in the colon,~~ t.~~ Thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by ~~Thin Layer Chromatography (~~TLC~~)~~, Chromatography Column, and ~~Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (~~GC-MS~~) as well~~ as testing the prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, a~~A~~cetic a~~A~~cid, f~~F~~ormic a~~A~~cid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} ~~thin layer chromatography~~TLC, plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, ca~~l~~lipers, capillary pipette, ~~Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer~~GC-MS (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Commented [U1]: What is this abbreviation?
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Commented [U2]: What are these abbreviations? They should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA) and de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRS).
Formatted: English (United States), Highlight
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States), Highlight
Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained ~~2~~ two times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity for ~~3~~ three replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor ~~as a result of~~due to ~~cooking~~ the pulp cooking with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, ~~pridin~~pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, and then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was ~~also~~ added ~~5~~ five times ~~over a period of~~for 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in an unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for ~~3~~ three times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States), Subscript
Formatted: English (United States)

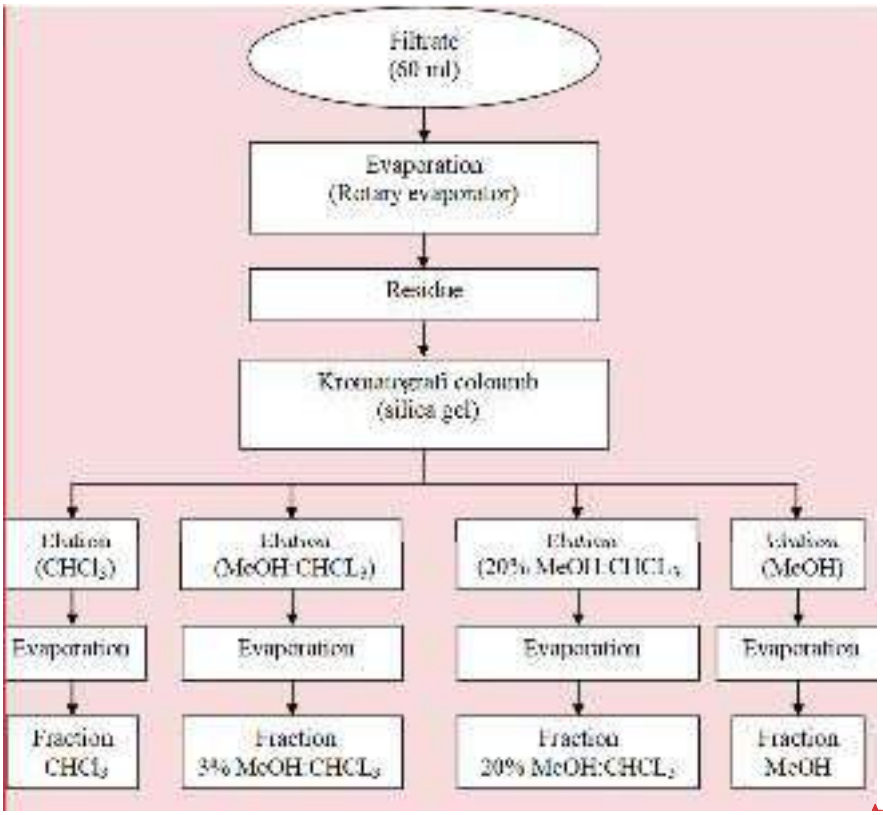


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

Commented [U3]: Kromatografi coloumb should be corrected as chromatography column.

Formatted: English (United States)

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al.*, 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies

method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 p~~P~~etri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (\text{kol})}{0.05\ x\ 10^{x}x\ 0.1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x~~-~~th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by ~~pulping~~ formacell pulping was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass ~~baker~~ beaker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for ~~3~~ three days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH (25^{o}C)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States), Superscript
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there ~~were~~ was no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which~~,~~ it was stirred, and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was ~~then~~ added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a ~~Thin Layer Chromatography (~~TLC~~)~~ plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the ~~s~~Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

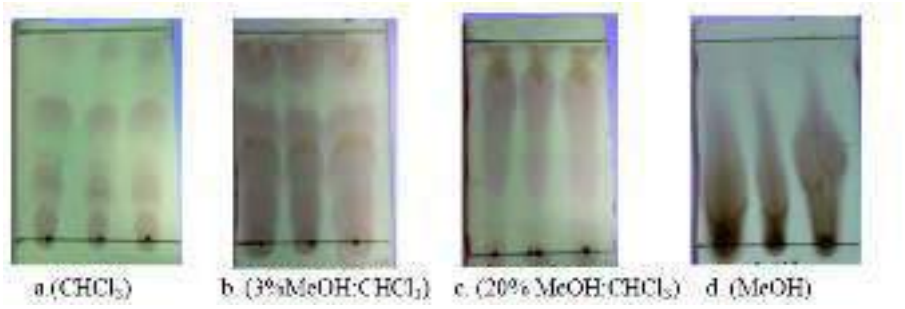


Figure 22: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, ~~dan~~ and (d) MeOH.

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

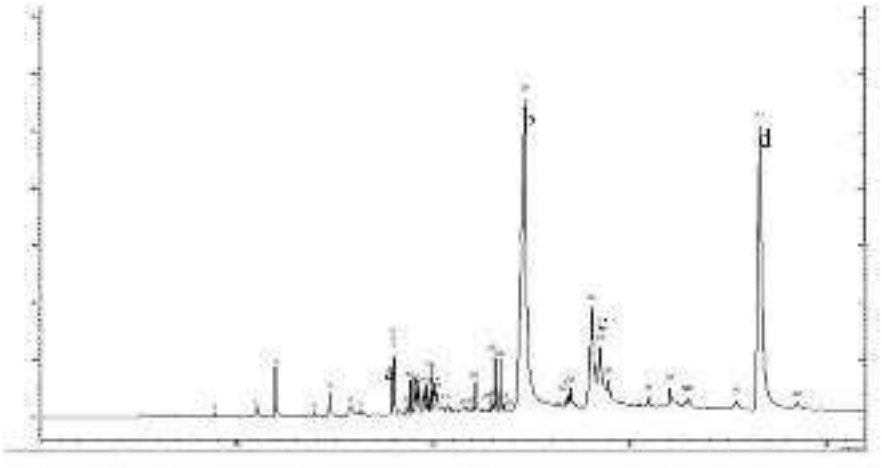
Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ((10^{2}colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4.52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1.48 x 10^2 colonies/mL, 2.58 x 10^2 colonies/mL, and 2.41 x 10^2 colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).



Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

Figure 33: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, ~~dan~~ and (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3.61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

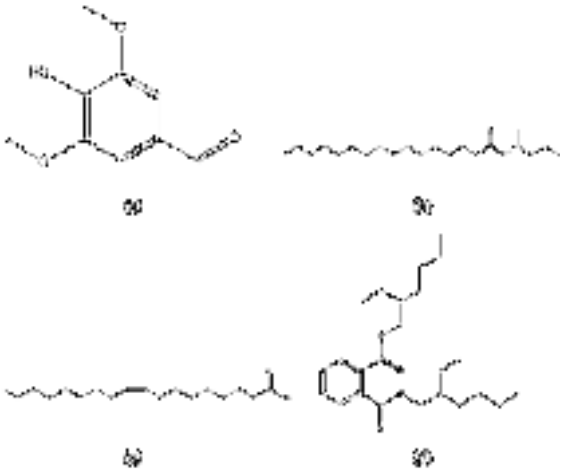


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methyl carbamate	0.12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formyl phenyl ~~Esterester~~	0.38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1.96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0.15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0.47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1.04

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered

16,313	168	Diethyl phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57

32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0.11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0.16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0.25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31.25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0.21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

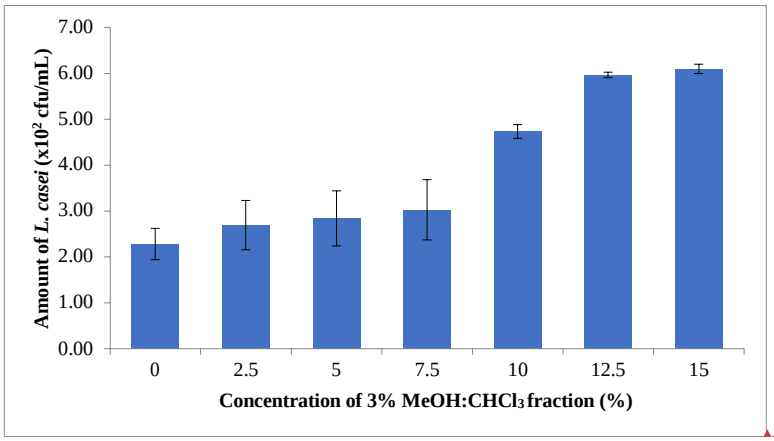


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic ~~Activity~~ activity of 6.10 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic ~~Activity~~ activity of 2.69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Justified
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States), Superscript
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

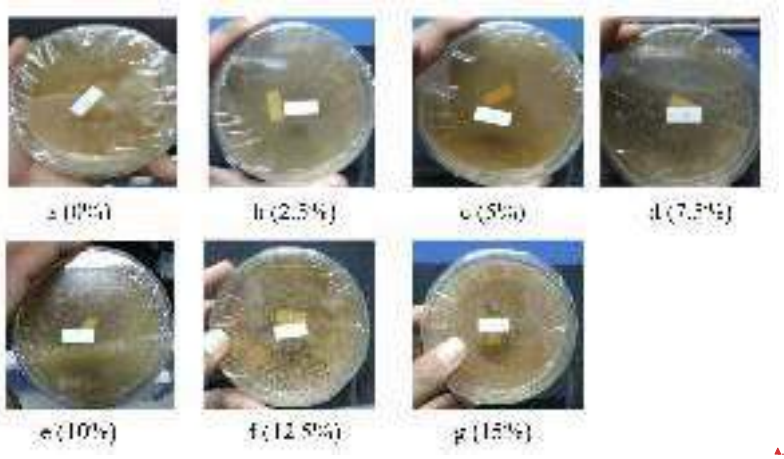


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) reported that formacell purification products are generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRS medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria ~~were able to~~could utilize xylooli~~o~~gosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports ~~the~~ ruminant's protein and energy metabolism ~~of ruminants~~. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorbed the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Commented [U4]: It should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe (MRS)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria~~,~~ due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbria~~e~~ pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-meth~~t~~yl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic ~~Activity~~ activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance ~~and~~, the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.; Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and ~~characteruzation~~ characterization of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006
7. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003: Black liquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans*. *International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
8. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
9. Lee, Y.K.; Salminen, S., 2009: Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, p. 616.
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenol-formaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004

Formatted ... [1]
Formatted ... [2]
Formatted ... [3]
Formatted ... [4]
Formatted ... [5]
Formatted ... [6]
Formatted ... [7]
Commented [U5]: This reference is not cited in the manuscript. Please check
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted ... [8]
Formatted ... [9]

12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. PodkościelnaPodko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. -Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Salminen, S.; Wright, A.V., 1998: Lactic acid bacteria: Microbiology and Functional Aspects 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1-67.
18. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production.— Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
19. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia, 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
20. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
21. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
22. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Formatted ... [10]
Formatted ... [11]
Formatted ... [12]
Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 1 cm
Formatted ... [13]
Formatted ... [14]
Formatted ... [15]
Commented [U6]: This reference is not cited in the manuscript. Please check.
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted ... [16]
Formatted ... [17]
Formatted ... [18]
Formatted: English (United States)

Sri Hidayati
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi
Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID
Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Page 13: [1] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [1] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [1] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [4] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [4] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [5] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [5] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [6] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [6] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [6] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 13: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [14] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [14] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [16] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [16] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [16] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [16] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [17] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [18] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 14: [18] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Gmail

SRI HIDAYATIP <sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id>

[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

1 message

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Fri, Apr 8, 2022 at 4:15 AM
To: sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

The manuscript of your submission for DRVIND:

DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

Has been reviewed, and the Editor assigned to your submission has made the following decision:
ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION AFTER MINOR REVISION

with following comment/s:

Editor's comment

Dear authors,

your manuscript submitted to the journal Drvna industrija has been reviewed by two reviewers.
Please, revise your manuscript according to the reviewers' suggestions and upload the revised version of the manuscript with visible changes *as soon as possible* (the deaadline is 30 days). Also, you should prepare a clean version of the manuscript and response to reviewers.
The manuscript could be published only if revised according to reviewers' suggestions.

With best regards,

Reviewer 1:

Manuscript deal with examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates were used.It has some interesting results. But it should be improved for better understanding. The english language should be improved grammatically and some sysntax errors should be corrected. I have red marked some wrong terms and errors on manuscript.

The material and method shlould be modified. What is TKKS?? it should be explain.
The following phrase is not clear; The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, CuSO4, H2O2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, CHCl3, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. How the clack liquor obtained. Formacell pulping???İf so why this method chozen instead other common methods (Kraft).
The conclusion should also be extended and some important finding with literature comparison should be mentioned in that section.

Download attachment:
https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind/dfile.php?dr=cd4776390b9007224c2c842bbfbbaab5a60544fa

Reviewer 2:

The manuscript evaluates the possibilities of using lignin as a prebiotic. The manuscript will contribute to the relevant literature. Corrections are noted in the manuscript. It can be published after minor revision.

Download attachment:
https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind/dfile.php?dr=9c2f9414153d5918d205674d03b437c904d4070d

---

The current status of the submission is: waiting for revision.
Please make sure you complete the next actions before the 07.05.2022 deadline.

Please log in to the system (https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind) to for further steps.

In case relevant, you will need to prepare 3 files:

1. Response to reviewers
2. A new version of manuscript with tracked changes
3. A new and clean version of manuscript

Editor in Chief

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, ~~Universitas Lampung~~Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, ~~Universitas Lampung~~Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and a~~A~~ntimicrobial a~~A~~ctivity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose~~i-s which is known to have~~ hat has prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature, and it comprises ~~of~~ phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study ~~aims to~~ examines and ~~i-dentify~~ identifies the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify ~~lingin~~ l ignin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-~~methyl~~methyl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in ~~the form of~~ black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose., Tthus, it can pollute the

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al.*, 2010; Uraki et al.,and Koda, 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse and,Averous*et al.*, 2013; Mankar *et al.*, 2012; Magnus et al.and Hakan, 2014; PodkościelnaPadko'ścielna *et al.*, 2017; Baurhoo *et al.*, 2008).

Hidayati *et al.* (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al.* (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and aActivity of several bacteria in the colon,t. Thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometer (GGC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic aActivity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Oil Palm Empty Bunches (OPEB)TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, aAcetic aAcid, fFormic aAcid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media,de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA)MRSA, and media,de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB)MRSB media. Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free,

Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Commented [U1]: What is this abbreviation?
Formatted: Font color: Red
Formatted: Font color: Red, English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Not Bold, Font color: Red
Formatted: Font color: Red
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font color: Red
Commented [U2]: What are these abbreviations? They should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA) and de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRS).
Formatted: Font color: Red
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Not Bold, Font color: Red
Formatted: Font color: Red
Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font color: Red
Formatted: Font color: Red
Formatted: Highlight

high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130° C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} ~~thin layer chromatography~~TLC plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, ca~~l~~lipers, capillary pipette, ~~Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometer~~GC-MS (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained ~~2~~ two times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic a~~A~~ctivity for ~~3~~ three replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor ~~as a result of~~due to ~~cooking~~ the pulp cooking with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, ~~pridin~~pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, and then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was ~~also~~ added ~~5~~ five times ~~over a period of~~for 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in an unlighted room for 72 hours.

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

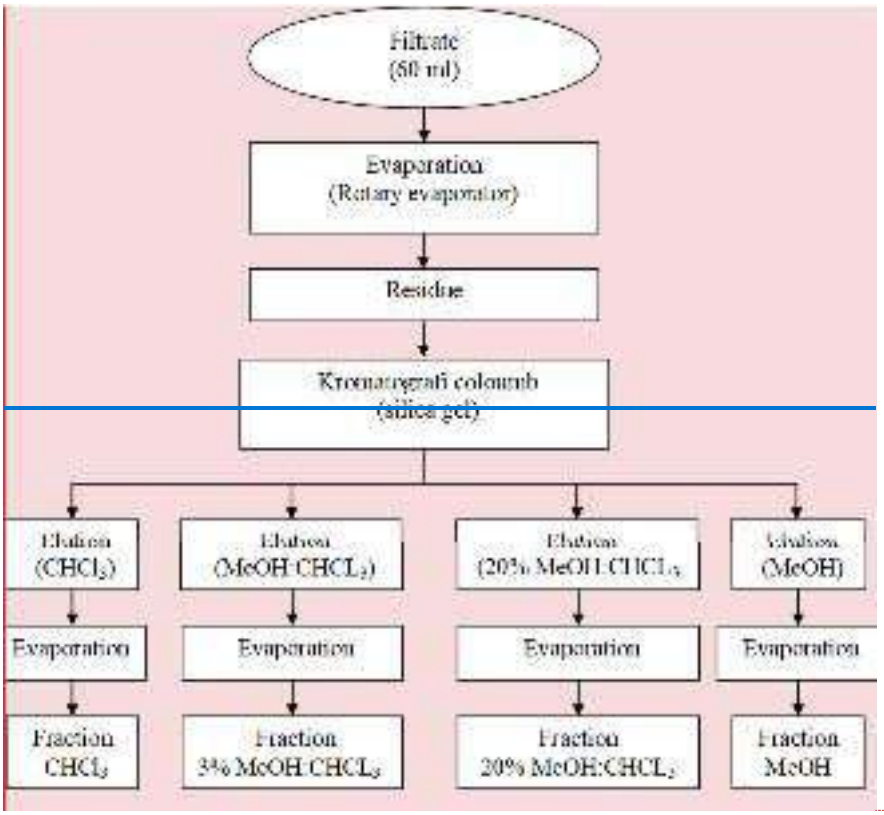
2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for ~~3~~ three times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States), Subscript

Formatted: English (United States)



Commented [U3]: Kromatografi coloumb should be corrected as chromatography column.

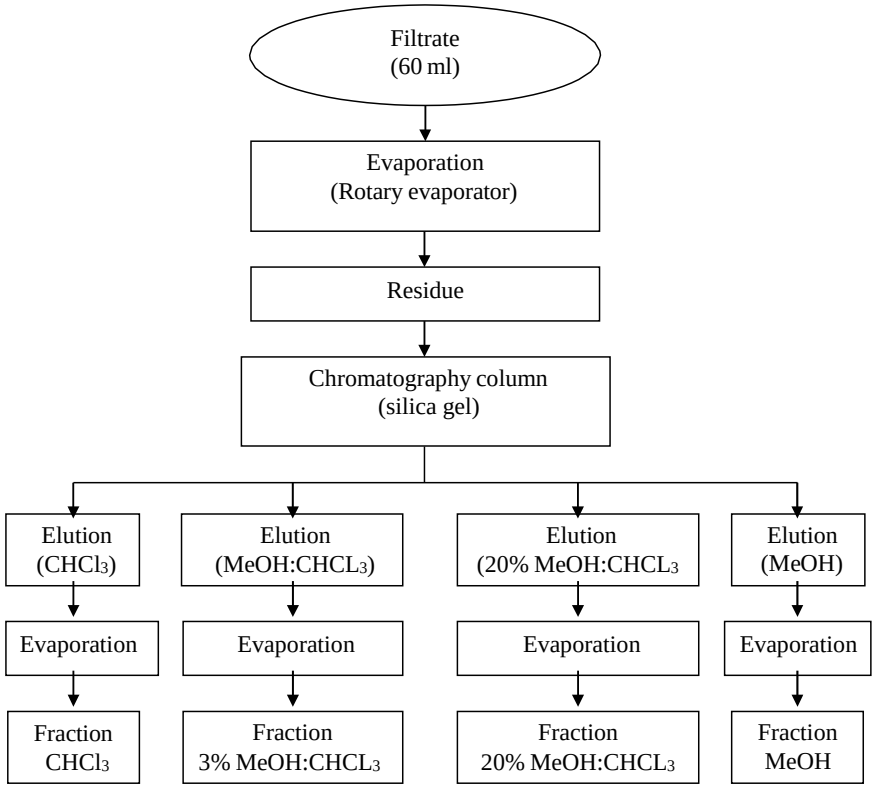


Figure 11: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

Formatted: English (United States)

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 p~~P~~etri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (\text{kol})}{0{,}05\ x\ 10\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-~~-~~th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by ~~pulping~~ formacell pulping was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass ~~baker~~ beaker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for ~~3~~ three days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH (25^{o}C)	4.5
Yield	1.74%

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States), Superscript
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered

Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there ~~were~~ was no addition of acid to the precipitation pro**cess.**

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which~~,~~ it was stirred, and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was ~~then~~ added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a ~~Thin Layer Chromatography (~~TLC~~)~~ plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the s~~S~~pot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:~~-~~$CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

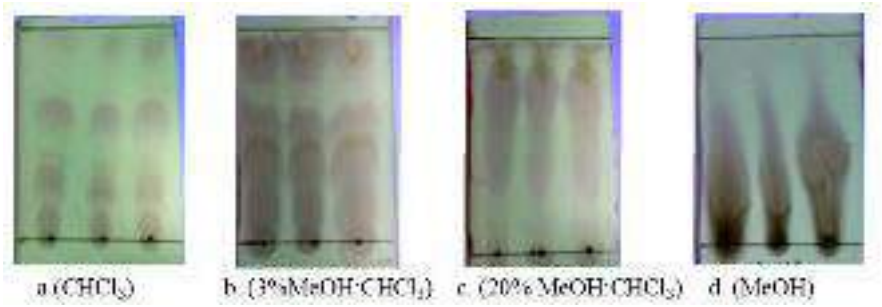


Figure ~~22~~: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, ~~dan~~ and (d) MeOH.

Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes (10^2 colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4.52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1.48 x 10^2 colonies/mL, 2.58 x 10^2 colonies/mL, and 2.41 x 10^2 colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: Centered
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)
Formatted: English (United States)

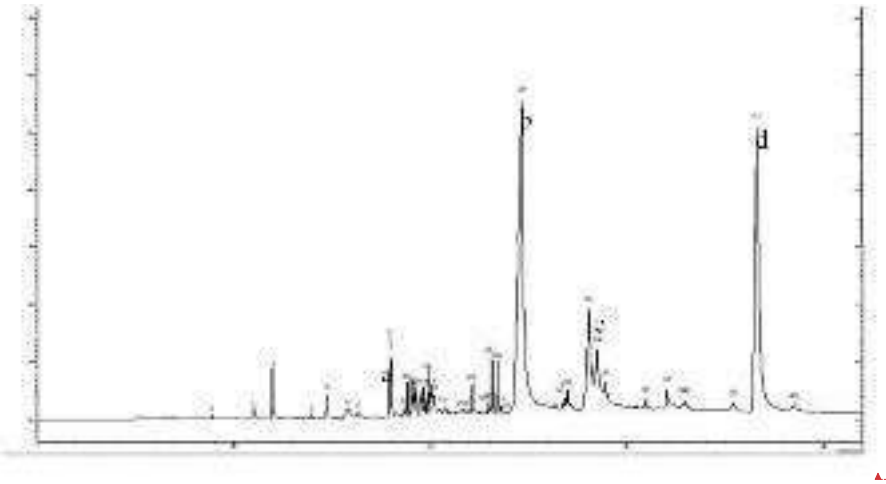


Figure 33: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, ~~dan~~ and (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methyl butyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3.~~,~~ 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

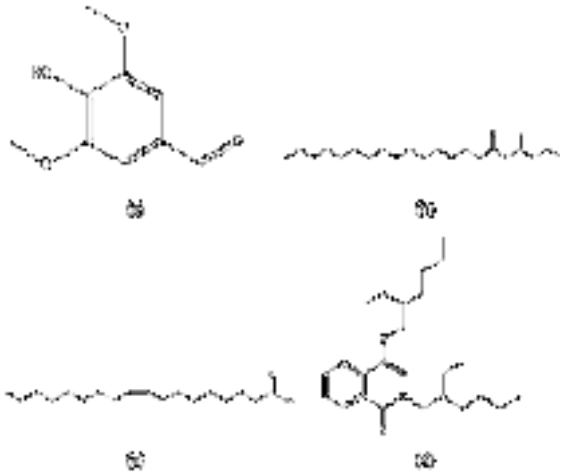


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-,* (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methyl carbamate	0.12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formyl phenyl ~~Ester~~ester	0.38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1.96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0.15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0.47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1.04
16,313	168	Diethyl p~~P~~hthalate	0.13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2.76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0.32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0.90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0.95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0.54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1.10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0.58

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

Formatted: English (United States)

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

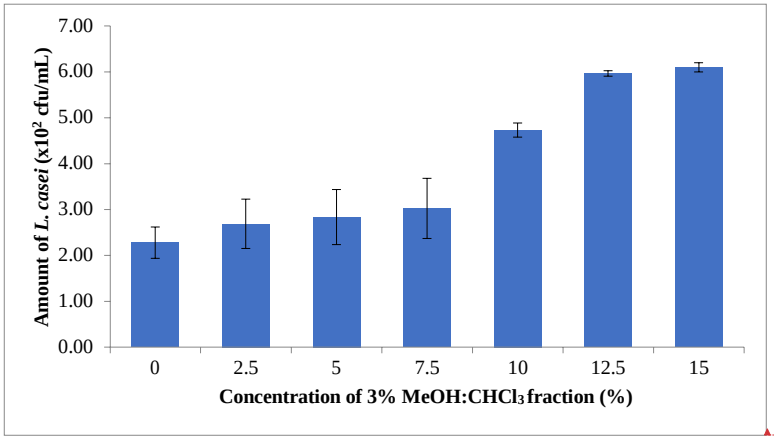


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic ~~Activity~~ activity of 6.10 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic ~~Activity~~ activity of 2.,69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

Formatted: Justified

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States), Superscript

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

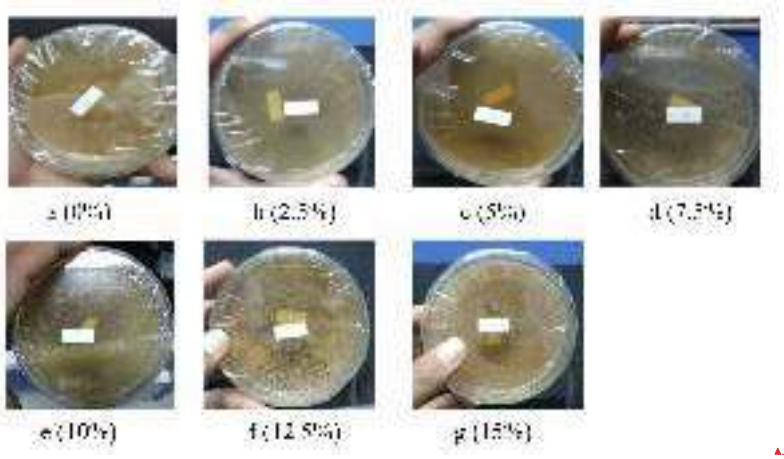


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) reported that formacell purification products are generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria ~~were able to~~could utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports ~~the~~ ruminant's protein and energy metabolism ~~of ruminants~~. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorbed the host and hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Commented [U4]: It should be written as de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe (MRS)

Formatted: Font color: Red, English (United States)

Formatted: Font color: Red

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria~~,~~ due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbria~~e~~ pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-meth~~t~~yl butyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic ~~Activity~~ activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance ~~and~~, the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted: English (United States)

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.

3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291

4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.; Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847

5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1

6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and ~~characteruzation~~ characterization of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006

~~6~~.7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807.

~~7~~.8. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003: Black liquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans*. *International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.

~~8~~.9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004

~~9. Lee, Y.K.; Salminen, S., 2009: Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, p. 616.~~

~~10.~~ Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenol-formaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.

Formatted ... [1]

Formatted ... [2]

Formatted ... [3]

Formatted ... [4]

Formatted: English (United States)

Formatted ... [5]

Formatted ... [6]

Commented [U5]: This reference is not cited in the manuscript. Please check

Formatted ... [7]

11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004

12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.

13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.

14. PodkościelnaPodko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009

15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65

16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438

17. Salminen, S.; Wright, A.V., 1998: Lactic acid bacteria: Microbiology and Functional Aspects 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1-67.

18.17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014

19.18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia, 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261

20.19. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.

21.20. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.

22.21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

Formatted ... [8]

Formatted ... [9]

Formatted ... [10]

Formatted ... [11]

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 cm, Hanging: 1 cm

Formatted ... [12]

Formatted ... [13]

Formatted: English (United States)

Commented [U6]: This reference is not cited in the manuscript. Please check.

Formatted ... [14]

Formatted ... [15]

Formatted ... [16]

***Corresponding address:**
Sri Hidayati
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi
Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID
Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Formatted: English (United States)

Page 16: [1] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [1] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [1] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [2] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)
Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [3] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [4] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [4] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 16: [5] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [5] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [6] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [6] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [6] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 16: [7] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 17: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 17: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 17: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 17: [8] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM
English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [9] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [10] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [11] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [12] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [13] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [14] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [14] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [14] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [14] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [15] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [16] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Page 17: [16] Formatted User 21-Feb-22 9:33:00 AM

English (United States)

Gmail

SRI HIDAYATIP <sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id>

[DRVIND] Manuscript submitted (DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic)

1 message

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Mon, Apr 18, 2022 at 2:45 PM
To: sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

This is to acknowledge the receipt of your manuscript entitled:

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

for Drvna industrija journal.

The reference number of your manuscript is: DRVIND.0015

Please quote reference number on all correspondence.

The manuscript is being read by our scrutineers and we shall contact you again as soon as we receive their reports.

Sincerely,

Editor in Chief

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Lampung University, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor

(Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped

with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5% for 1 hour of cooking time at 130^{o} C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc

layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

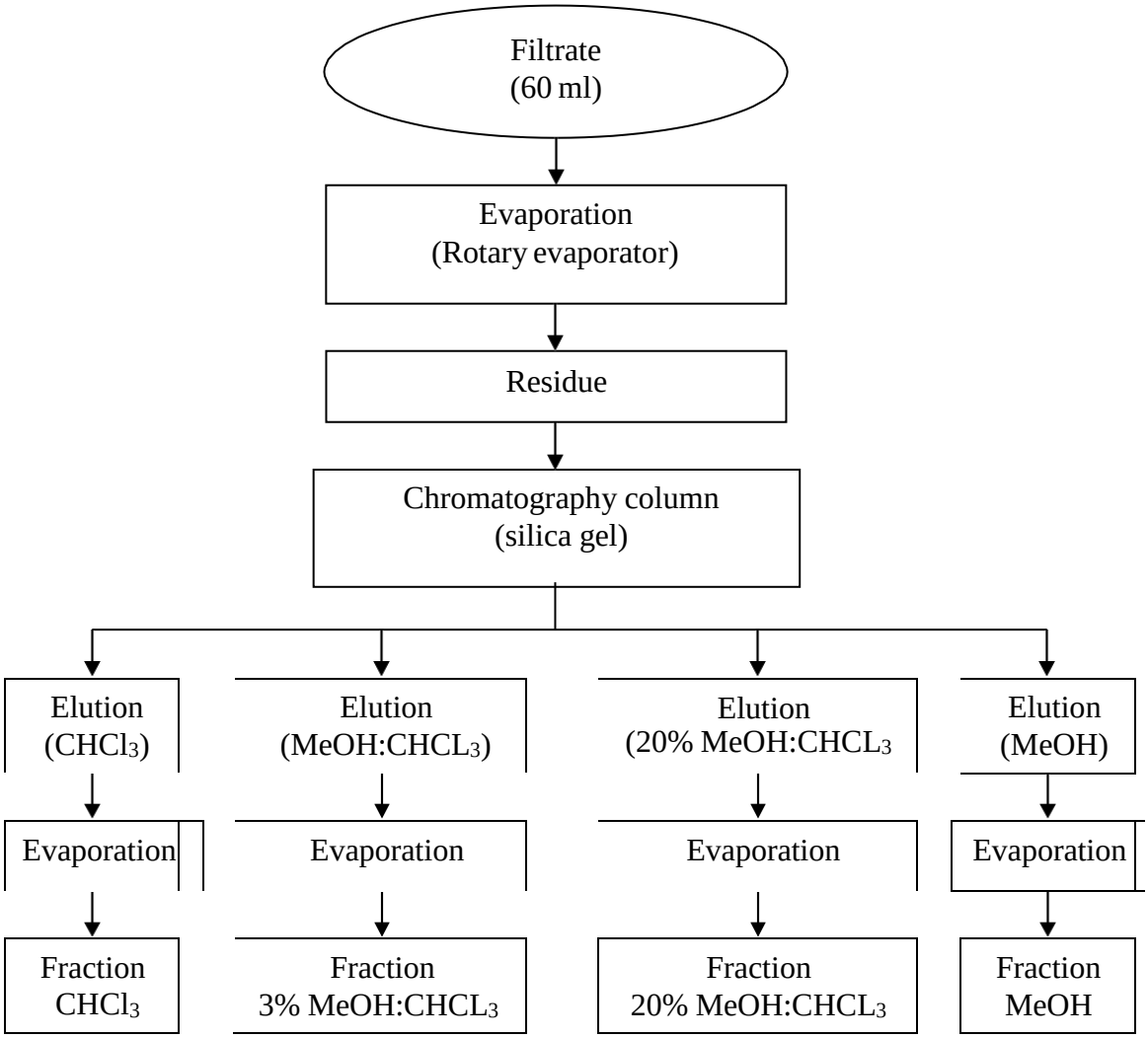


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (\text{kol})}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x} x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{o}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%

Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

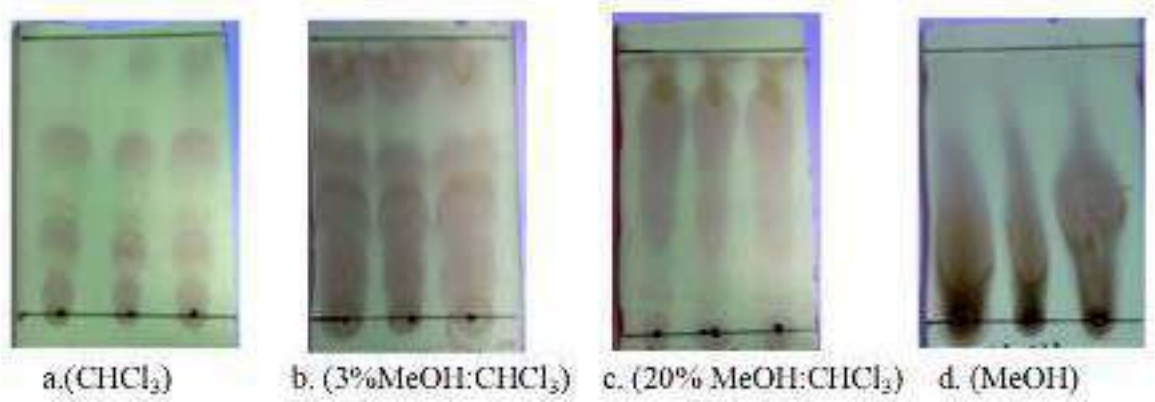


Figure 2: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

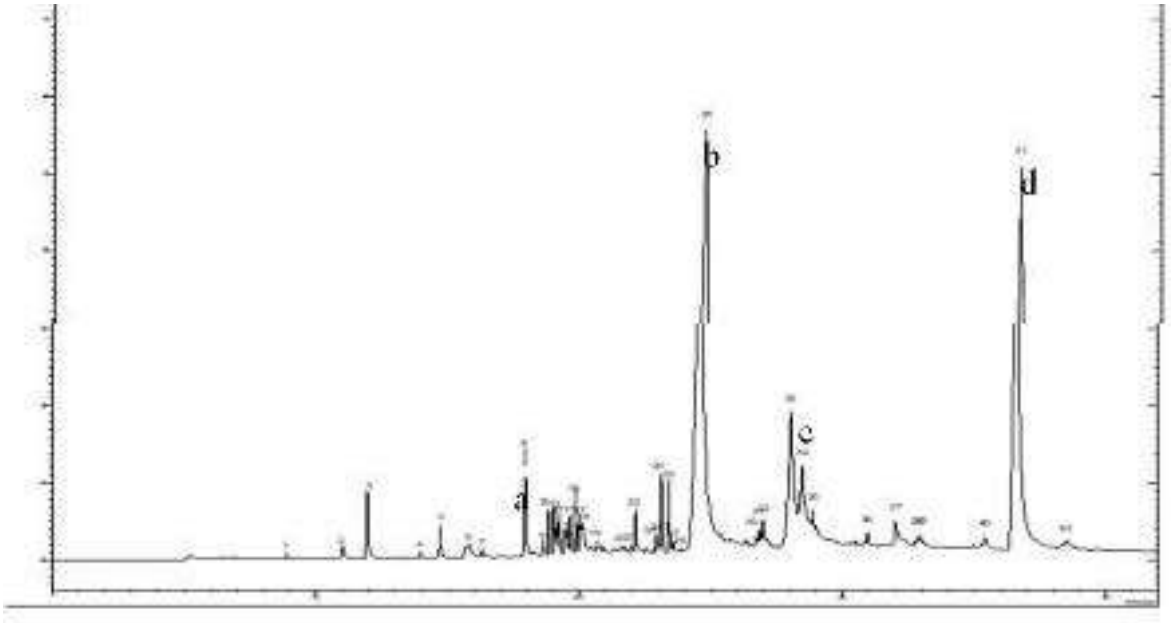


Figure 3: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

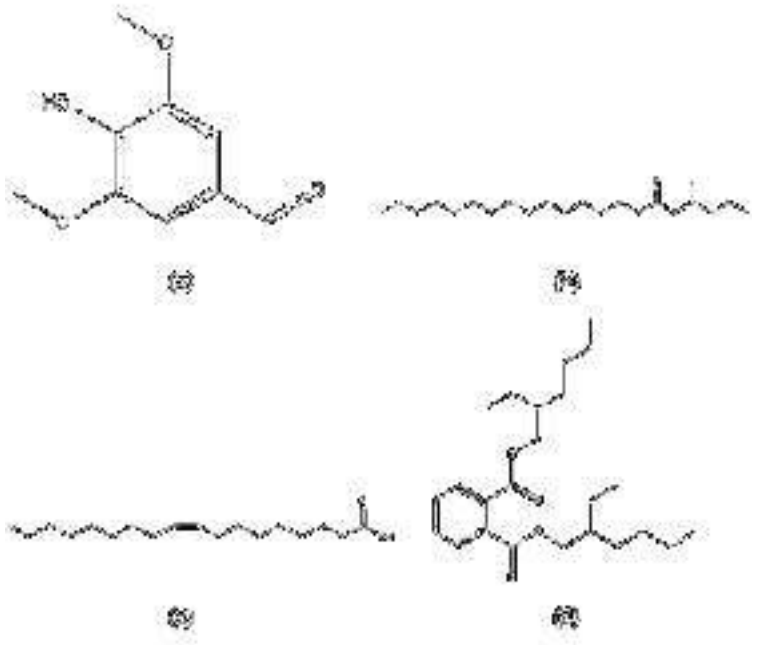


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate,* (c) *oleic acid,* (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04
16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76

18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57
32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16

35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

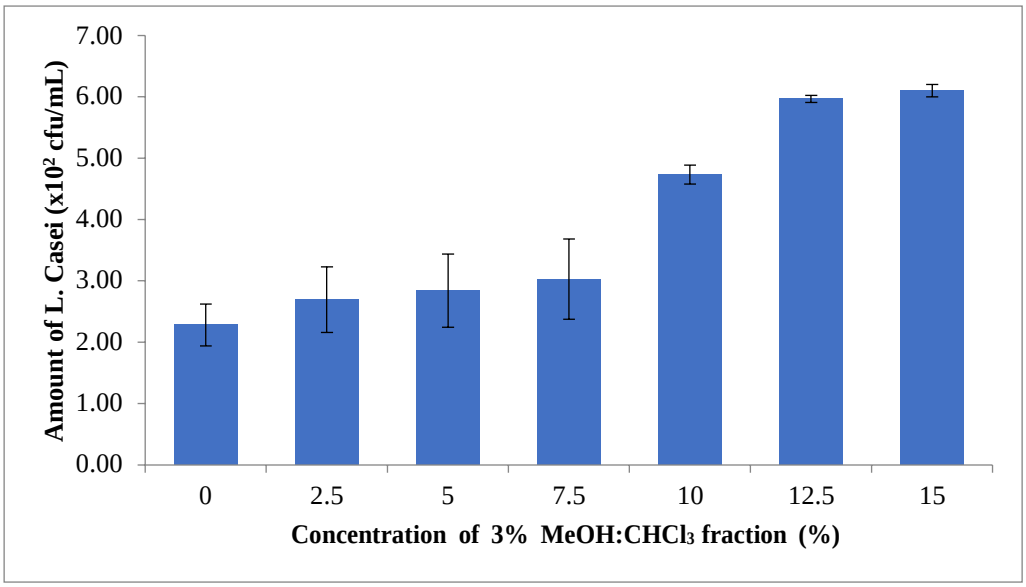


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

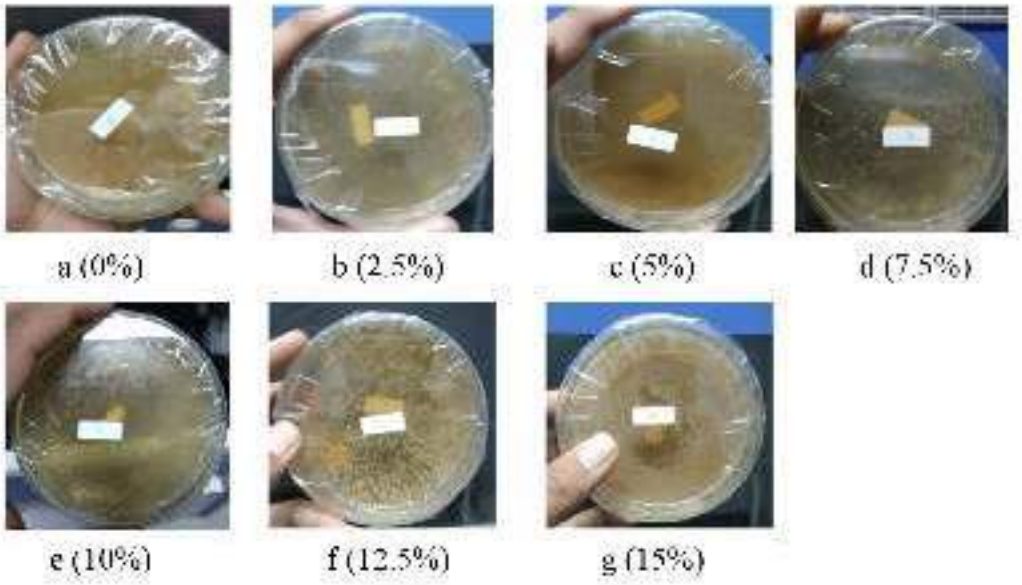


Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and

hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017. Effect of acetic acid:formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2) : 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004

12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
19. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
20. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi
Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID
Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Response to reviewer

No	Question	Answer
1	Abbreviation of TKKS	TKKS in Indonesia is Tandan Kosong kelapa Sawit. In English is Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB)
2	Abbreviation of MRSA	**Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar
3	Abbreviation of MRSB	**Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth
4	Picture in page 1. Kromatografi coloumb	**Change**: Chromatography coloumn
5	MRS in Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) cited	**Is MRSA (Media** de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar)

Gmail

SRI HIDAYATIP <sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id>

[DRVIND] Manuscript review for DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

1 message

Drvna industrija <drvind@sdewes.org> Wed, Apr 20, 2022 at 5:57 PM
To: sri.hidayatip@fp.unila.ac.id

Dear Dr. Hidayati,

The manuscript of your submission for DRVIND:

DRVIND.0015 The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic
-
Sri Hidayati*, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
Subeki Subeki, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, Lampung State Polytechnic, Indonesia
Sutopo Hadi, Universitas Lampung, Indonesia

Has been reviewed, and the Editor assigned to your submission has made the following decision:
ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION

with following comment/s:
----------.
Dear Authors,
Your manuscript has been re-reviewed and accepted for publication. It will be published in one of the next issues of the journal Drvna industrija.
Best regards

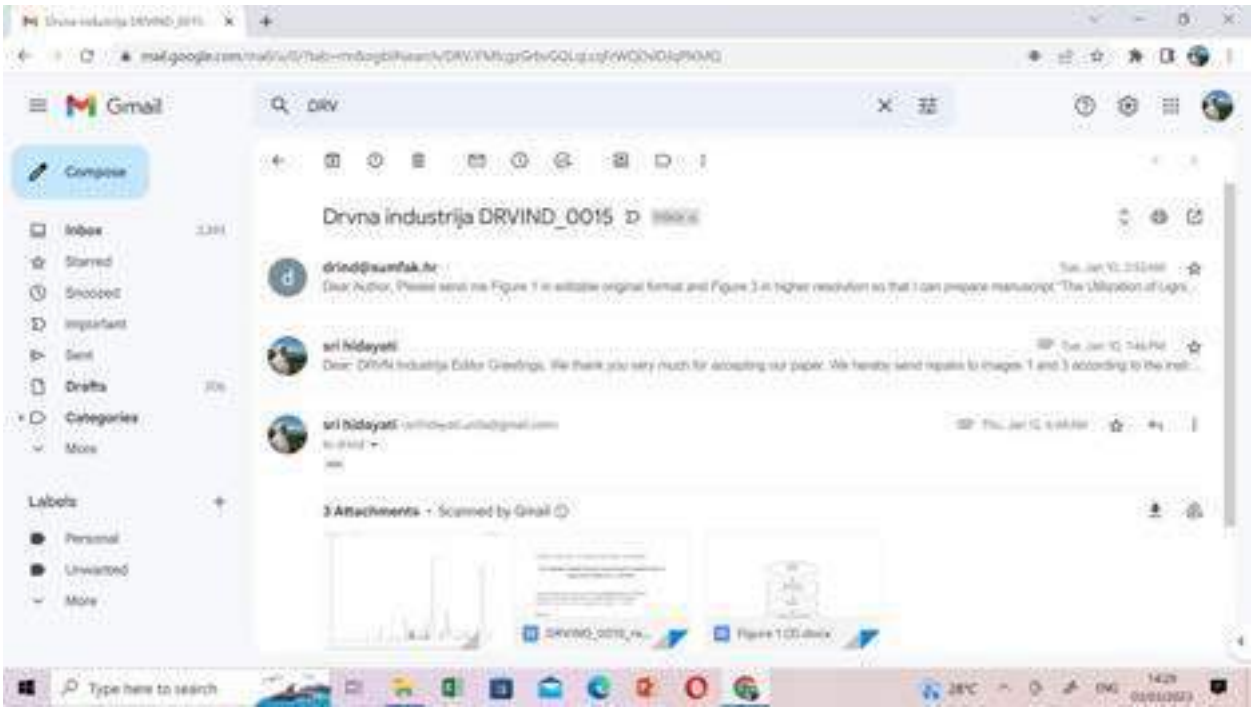
----------.

Please stand by for further steps.

Please log in to the system (https://journal.sdewes.org/drvind) to for further steps.

In case relevant, you will need to prepare 3 files:
1. Response to reviewers
2. A new version of manuscript with tracked changes
3. A new and clean version of manuscript

Editor in Chief


Gmail
DRV
Compose
Inbox
Starred
Snoozed
Important
Sent
Drafts
Categories
More
Labels
Personal
Unwanted
More
Drvna industrija DRVIND_0015
drind@sumfak.hr
sri hidayati
sri hidayati
3 Attachments · Scanned by Gmail
Type here to search

Gmail

sri hidayati <srihidayati.unila@gmail.com>

DI_74-1_ProofR_6_Hidayati

2 messages

TechEditor_DI <techdi@sumfak.hr> Tue, Feb 28, 2023 at 5:09 PM
To: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Dear Author,

enclosed you will find the article you submitted to journal *Drvna Industrija,* for the further proofreading.

Please be so kind and make your corrections, if any, and reply until **Friday, March 3rd 2023 at 13:00 (1:00 PM) CET**.

Yours sincerely

Associate Prof. **Zoran Vlaovic**, PhD

Technical Editor

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA
SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY

University of Zagreb • Faculty of Forestry and Wood Technology

Svetosimunska cesta 25, HR-10000 Zagreb, CROATIA

tel. +385 1 2352 553

gsm. +385 99 2633 050

www.drvnaindustrija.com

DI_74-1_ProofR_6_Hidayati.pdf
717K

---

sri hidayati <srihidayati.unila@gmail.com> Thu, Mar 2, 2023 at 1:27 PM
To: TechEditor_DI <techdi@sumfak.hr>

Dear Prof. Vlaovic,,

I have checked the galley proof of my article.
Everything is okay and you can go on publishing.

Thank you and all the best with the journal team.

Kind regards,

Sri Hidayati
[Quoted text hidden]

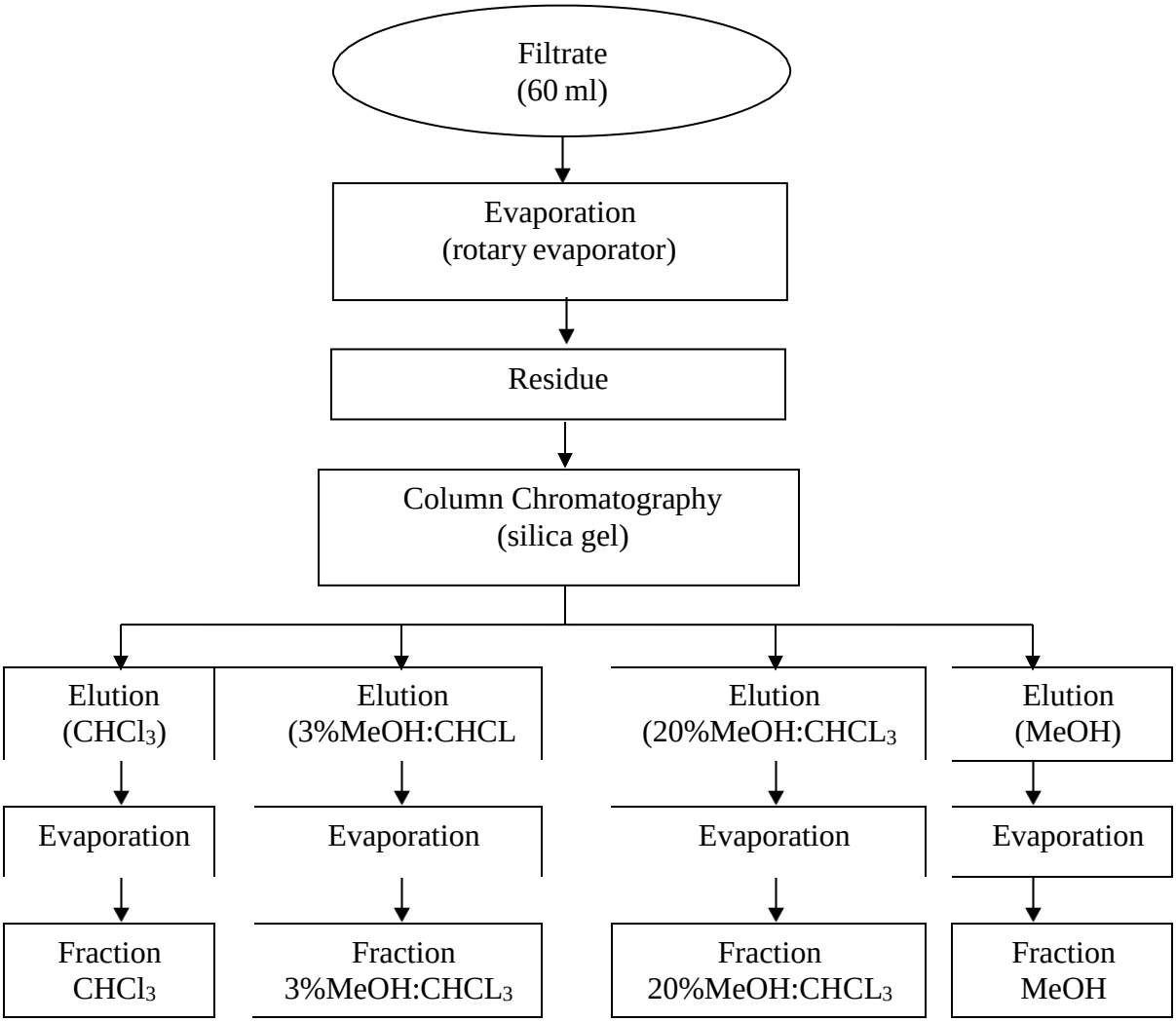


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] and Sutopo Hadi[3]

The Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation Results from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as A Prebiotic

[1] Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

[2] Lampung State Polytechnic, Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.

[3] Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

Abstract

Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and Antimicrobial Activity. Also, it is a component of lignocelluloseis which is known to have prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises of phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study aims to examine and identify the lignin purification and activity test results as a prebiotic. The technique used to identify lingin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38% 44.85%, respectively. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2- Ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fractionate with a concentration of 15% also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/mL.

Key words: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

1. INTRODUCTION

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in the form of black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose, thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35%% of the total black liquor

(Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013) which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Elaine *et al*., 2010; Uraki *et al*., 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse *et al*., 2013; Mankar *et al*., 2012; Magnus *et al*., 2014; Padko'scielna *et al*., 2017; Baurhoo *et al*., 2008).

Hidayati *et al*. (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30% yielded of 5.67%, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11%, methyl lignin level of 14.61%, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al*. (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of food humans because it enhances the growth and Activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus, it improves the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC), Chromatography Column, and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS) as well as testing the prebiotic Activity.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Tools and Materials

The materials used were the TKKS black liquor from the results of formacell pulping, Acetic Acid, Formic Acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), MRSA, and MRSB media. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} thin layer chromatography plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometer (Variant/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study Method

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD). In which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained 2 times. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic Activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic Activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%, and are to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic Activity for 3 replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study Implementation

2.3.1 Lignin Degradation

The lignin obtained from black liquor as a result of cooking the pulp with the raw material of empty palm oil bunches was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pridin, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of H_2O_2 1 M was also added 5 times over a period of 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.4 Lignin Purification Faction

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for 3 times to obtain H2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$(1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

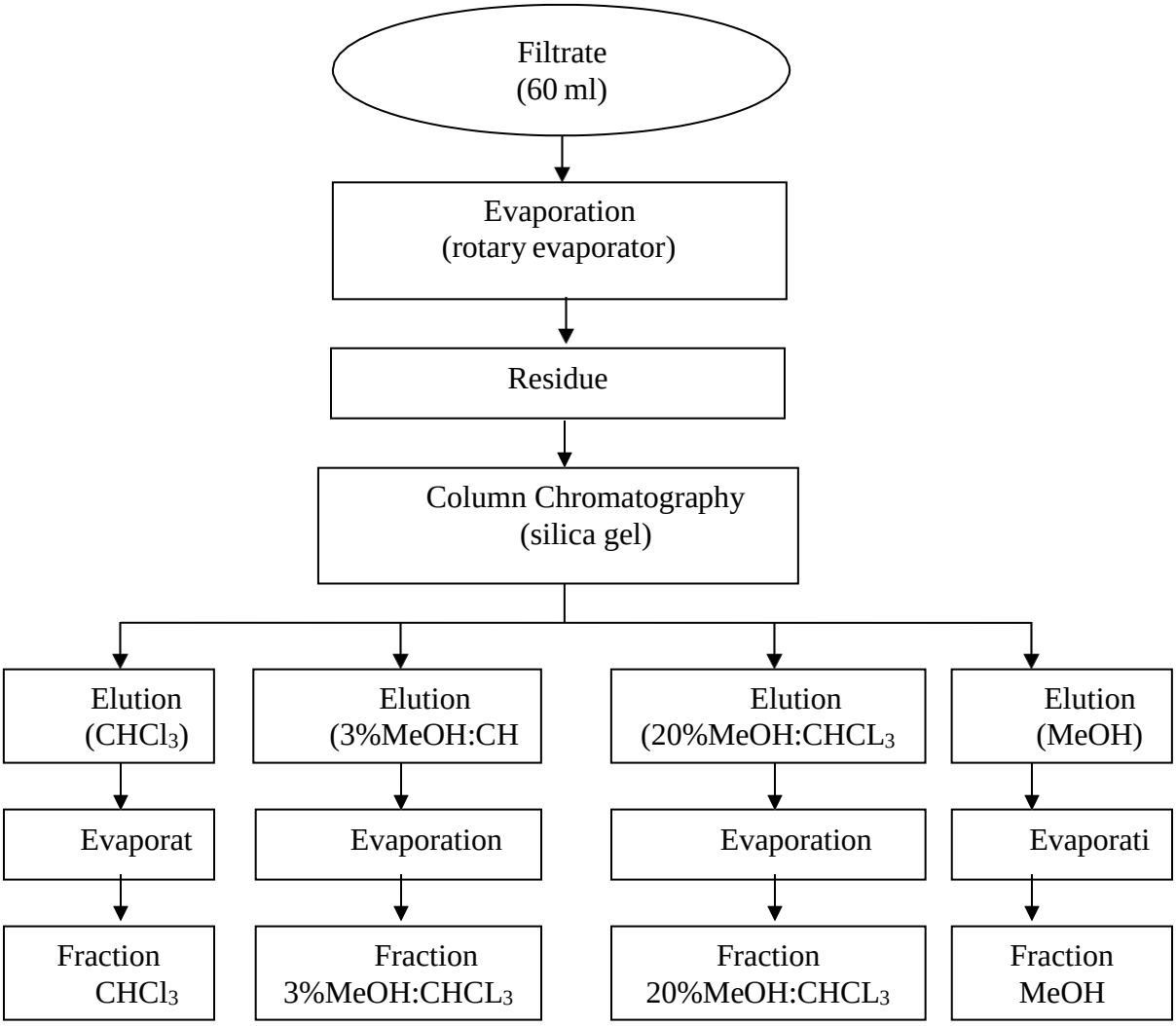


Figure 1: Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram

2.5 Lignin Fraction Identification

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm x 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 ^{0}C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al*., 2018).

2.6 Prebiotic Activity Test for Lignin Fraction

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria that counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed with media such that each cup was 0%, 2.5%, 5%, 7.5%, 10%, 12.5%, and 15%. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 Petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0{,}05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0{,}1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x-th retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Lignin Isolation

The black liquor produced by pulping formacell was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor is performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass baker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for 3 days at room temperature, afterward, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1: Temperature and wildlife count in the three areas covered by the study.

Parameter	Characteristic
Color	Black
Form	Solid
pH ($25^{o}C$)	4.5
Yield	1.74%
Water content	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. It has a moisture content of 0.24%. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74%, and this is presumed because there were no addition of acid to the precipitation pro**cess.**

3.2 Lignin Monomer Fraction Screening for *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which, it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68%, 6.34%, 11.38%, and 44.85%, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the Spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

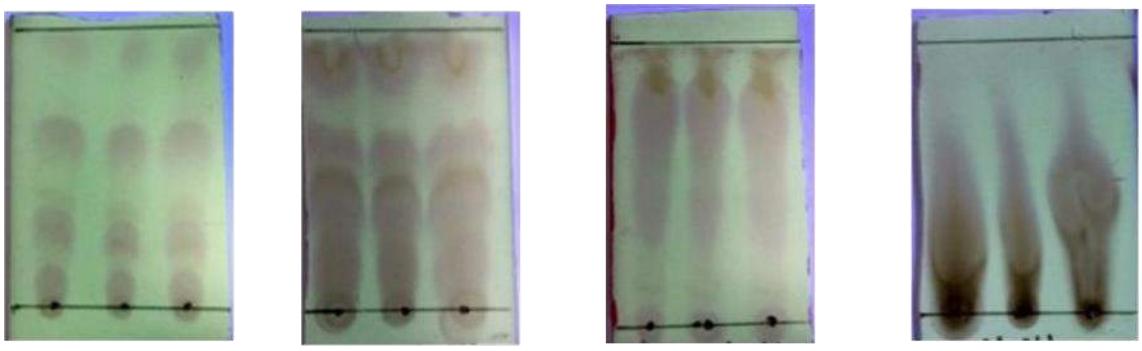


Figure 1: Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction (a) $CHCl_3$, (b) 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$, (c) 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, dan (d) MeOH.

Table 2: Screening the lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*.

Fraction	Number of Microbes ($(10^2$colony /mL)
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction has higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It has prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4,52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH has the prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1,48 x 10^2colonies/mL, 2,58 x 10^2colonies/mL, and 2,41 x 10^2colonies/mL, respectively.

3.3 Identification of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

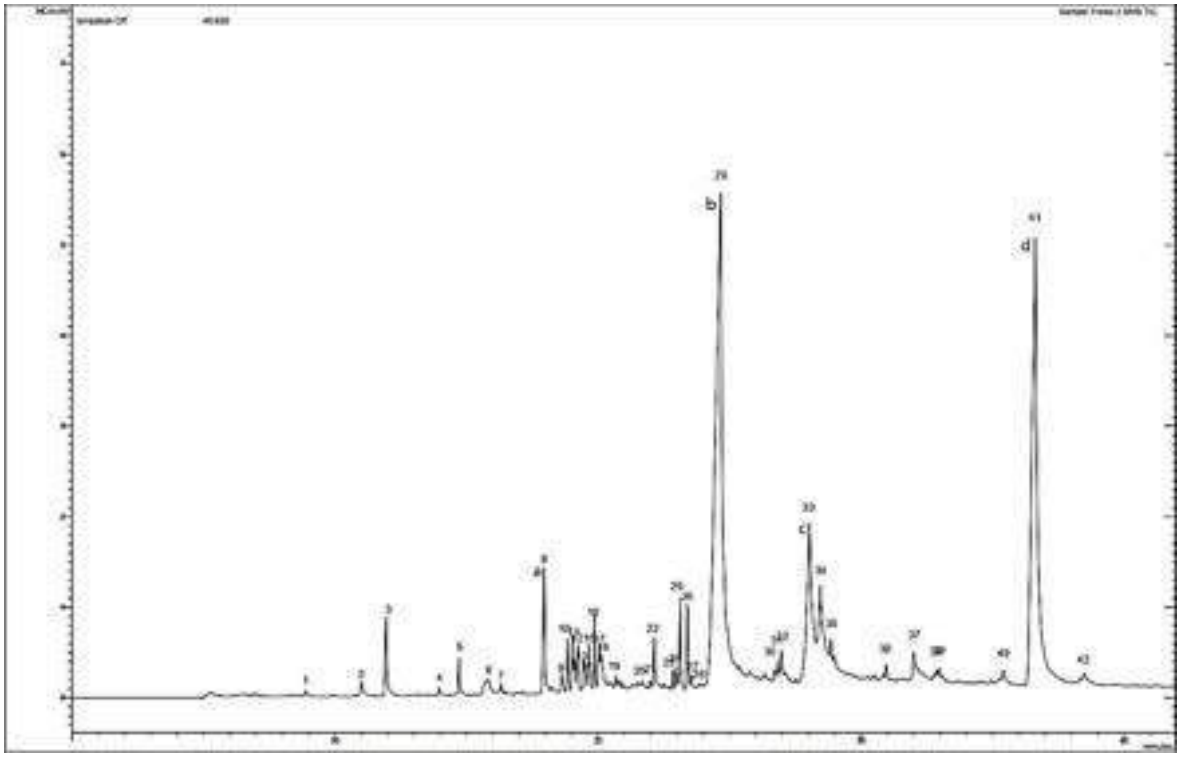


Figure 2: Fraction chromatogram 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, dan (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate*

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76%, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03%, (c) oleic acid as much as 3, 61%, and (d) di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25%. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al*., 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

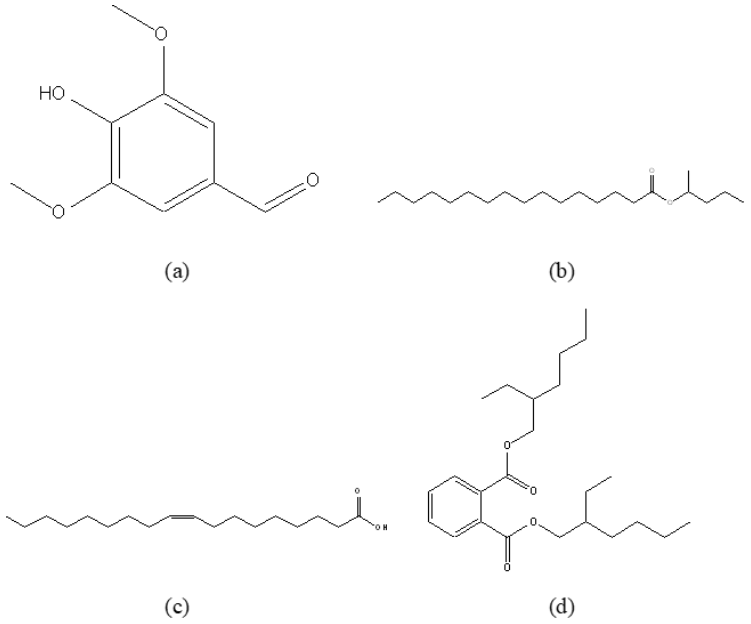


Figure 4: Fraction compound of 3%MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes (a) *benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-*, (b) *1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate*, (c) *oleic acid*, (d) *di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate.*

Table 3: Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$

Retention Time	Molecule Weight	Compound	(%)
8,886	207	Phenol,2-(1-methylpropyl)-,methylcarbamate	0,12
11,008	212	Propanoic acid,3-chloro-,4-formylphenyl Ester	0,38
11,942	152	Vanillin	1,96
13,958	166	Ethanone,1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0,15
14,709	166	Undecanoic acid,10-methyl-,methyl ester	0,47
15,839	214	Benzoic acid,4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1,04

16,313	168	Diethyl Phthalate	0,13
17,952	222	Benzaldehyde,4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy-	2,76
18,621	182	p-Anisic acid,4-nitrophenyl ester	0,32
18,838	273	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	0,90
19,022	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	0,95
19,114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0,54
19,235	296	m-Anisic acid,3,4-dichlorophenyl ester	1,10
19,447	270	Hexestrol	0,58
19,643	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,33
19,708	192	1,3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0,74
19,870	413	Carbamic acid,N-[1,1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4,(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl ester	1,06
20,034	220	Phenol,2-methyl-4-(1,1,3,3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0,71
20,126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1,17
21,690	268	2-Pentadecanone,6,10,14-trimethyl-	0,07
21,980	194	Caffeine	0,12
22,135	278	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid,bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0,70
22,520	338	Erucic acid	0,09
22,848	604	Tritetracontane	0,28
22,968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(Z)-	0,41
23,116	276	7,9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4,5)deca-6,9-diene-2,8 dione	1,60
23,395	270	Pentadecanoic acid,14-methyl-,methyl ester	1,37
23,358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid,3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy ,methyl ester	0,20
24,659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41,03
26,713	298	1-Eicosanol	0,23
26,837	294	9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-,methyl ester	0,32
26,971	352	9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid,2,3 dihydroxypropylester,(Z,Z,Z)-	0,58
28,036	282	Oleic acid	0,89
28,453	282	Oleic acid	3,61
28,853	282	Oleic acid	0,33
30,953	604	Tritetracontane	0,21
31,997	324	4,8,12,16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0,57

32,860	298	1-Eicosanol	0,11
32,963	604	Tritetracontane	0,16
35,399	242	1-decanol,2-hexyl-	0,25
36,624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31,25
38,491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0,21

3.4 Prebiotic Activity of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ Fraction against *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

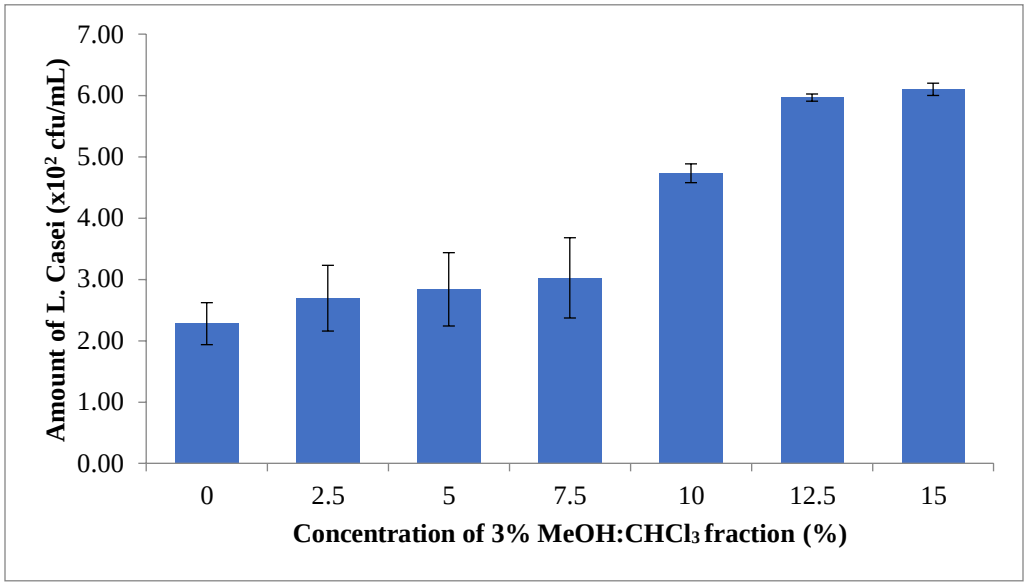
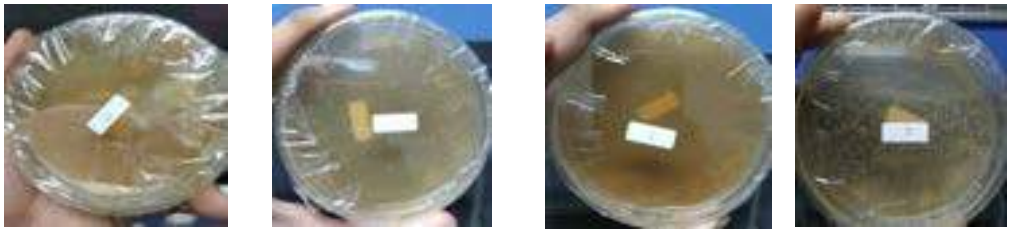
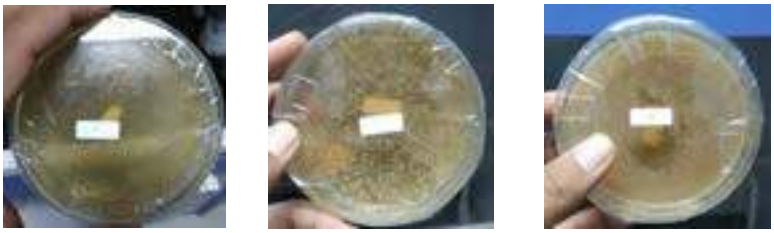


Figure 5: Effect of several concentrations of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes.

The 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15% had the highest prebiotic Activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5% had the lowest prebiotic Activity of 2, 69 x 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.



a (0%) b (2.5%) c (5%) d (7.5%)



e (10%) f (12.5%) g (15%)

Figure 6: Prebiotic Activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products generated from empty palm oil bunches and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRS medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria were able to utilize xyloologosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports the protein and energy metabolism of ruminants. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorb the host and

hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and E. coli which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25% alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004)

4 CONCLUSIONS

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-Ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15% showed prebiotic Activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 x 10^2 colonies/m against *L. casei*. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance and the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the assistance of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES

1. Baurhoo, B; Ruiz-Feria, C.A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals—A review Animal Feed Science and Technology 144:175–184. DOI:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016

2. Crittenden, R.G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock G.W., (Ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham. pp. 141 – 156.
3. Cotta, M.A.; Whitefield, T.R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Curr. Microbiol. 36: 183-189. DOI:10.1007/s002849900291
4. Elaine, C.; Ramires, D.; Megiatto, Christian, G.;Alain, C., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnol Bioeng, 107(4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J.P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. DOI.10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A.S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characteruzation of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series:Materials Science and Engineering. 344. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006
7. Lara, M.A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A.J.; Rojas, O.J.; Holmuist,O.; González, A.M.; Bullón ,J., 2003:. Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167–173.
8. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290 http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
9. Lee, Y.K.; Salminen, S., 2009: Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics 2nd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, p. 616.
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A.R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116–118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409–416. DOI:10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
12. Min, D.Y;, Smith, S.W.; Chang, H.M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Bioresources 8 (2): 1790-1800.

13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, p. 231.
14. Podko´scielna, B.; Goliszek, M;, Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161–171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T.C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K.G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. DOI:10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.;Lercher, J.A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chem. Eur. J. 17 (21): 5939–5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Salminen, S.; Wright, A.V., 1998: Lactic acid bacteria: Microbiology and Functional Aspects 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1-67.
18. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P.N.; Stevanovic,T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
19. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T.P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indoensia. 21(1): 42-53. DOI: https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
20. Thomas, W.E.; Nilsson, L.M.; Ferero, M.; Sokurenko, E.V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Mol. Microbiol. 53: 1545 – 1557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x.
21. Toma, M.M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis. 710: 117 - 129.
22. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. J Wood Sci, 61(5): 447-454. DOI 10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

***Corresponding address:**

Sri Hidayati

Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.

e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Subeki Subeki
Agricultural Technology Department, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: bekisubeki@yahoo.co.id

M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap
Agroindustrial Product Development, Lampung State Polytechnic
Soekarno Hatta Street, Bandar Lampung, 35144, Indonesia.
e-mail: perdiansyahmulia@polinela.ac.id

Sutopo Hadi
Department of Chemistry, Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, 35145, Indonesia.
e-mail: sutopo.hadi@fmipa.unila.ac.id

ORCID ID

Sri Hidayati, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322
Subeki, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
Sutopo Hadi, https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

Gmail

sri hidayati <srihidayati.unila@gmail.com>

DI_74-1_ProofR_6_Hidayati

2 messages

TechEditor_DI <techdi@sumfak.hr> Tue, Feb 28, 2023 at 5:09 PM
To: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Dear Author,

enclosed you will find the article you submitted to journal *Drvna Industrija,* for the further proofreading.

Please be so kind and make your corrections, if any, and reply until **Friday, March 3rd 2023 at 13:00 (1:00 PM) CET**.

Yours sincerely

Associate Prof. **Zoran Vlaovic**, PhD

Technical Editor

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA
SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY

University of Zagreb • Faculty of Forestry and Wood Technology

Svetosimunska cesta 25, HR-10000 Zagreb, CROATIA

tel. +385 1 2352 553

gsm. +385 99 2633 050

www.drvnaindustrija.com

DI_74-1_ProofR_6_Hidayati.pdf
717K

---

sri hidayati <srihidayati.unila@gmail.com> Thu, Mar 2, 2023 at 1:27 PM
To: TechEditor_DI <techdi@sumfak.hr>

Dear Prof. Vlaovic,,

I have checked the galley proof of my article.
Everything is okay and you can go on publishing.

Thank you and all the best with the journal team.

Kind regards,

Sri Hidayati
[Quoted text hidden]

Sri Hidayati,[1] Subeki Subeki,[1] M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap,[2] Sutopo Hadi[3]

Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as a Prebiotic

Upotreba izoliranog monomera lignina iz crnog luga dobivenoga od praznih grozdova palmina ploda kao prebiotika

ORIGINAL SCIENTIFIC PAPER
Izvorni znanstveni rad
Received – prispjelo: 17. 2. 2022.
Accepted – prihvaćeno: 20. 4. 2022.
UDK: 630*86; 665.947.4
https://doi.org/10.5552/drvind.2023.0015

ABSTRACT • *Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose that has prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study examines and identifies the lignin purification and test results of its prebiotic activity. The technique used to identify lignin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using CHCl3, 3 % MeOH:CHCl3, 20 % MeOH:CHCl3, and MeOH yielded 10.68 %, 6.34 %, 11.38 % 44.85 %, respectively. The 3 % MeOH:CHCl3 fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3 % MeOH:CHCl3 fractionate with a concentration of 15 % also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 102 colonies/mL.*

KEYWORDS: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

SAŽETAK • *Tijekom prerade pulpe nastaje otpad u obliku crnog luga. Lignin kao glavni sastojak crnog luga sadržava spoj fenilpropanoid prebiotičkoga i antimikrobnog djelovanja. Također, on je i dio lignoceluloze koja zbog svoje neprobavljivosti ima prebiotičko i antimikrobno djelovanje, a sastoji se od fenilpropanoidnih komponenata. Stoga se u ovom istraživanju ispituju i razmatraju pročišćivanje lignina i rezultati prebiotičke aktivnosti. Za identifikaciju frakcija lignina primijenjene su tankoslojna kromatografija (TLC) i plinska kromatografija s masenom spektrometrijom (GC-MS). Ispitivanje prebiotičke aktivnosti provedeno je korištenjem izračuna ukupnog broja bakterija na rast Lactobacillus casei. Rezultati su pokazali da je proces pročišćivanja uz pomoć $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$, i MeOH dao prinos od 10,68 %, 6,34 %, 11,38 % i 44,85 %. Frakcija 3 %*

[1] Authors are researchers at Lampung University, Agricultural Technology Department, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia. https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
[2] Author is researcher at Lampung State Polytechnic, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia. https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
[3] Author is researcher at Lampung University, Department of Chemistry, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia. https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

MeOH:$CHCl_3$ sadržavala je benzaldehid, 4- hidroksi-3,5-dimetoksi, 1-metilbutil heksadekanoat, oleinsku kiselinu i di-2-etilheksil ftalat. Frakcija 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ koncentracije 15 % također je pokazala prebiotičku aktivnost za L. casei pri 6,1 × 10^2 kolonija/mL.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI: *crni lug; monomer lignina; prazni grozdovi palmina ploda; prebiotik*

1 INTRODUCTION
1. UVOD

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose; thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35 % of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013), which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Ramires *et al.*, 2010; Uraki and Koda, 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse and Averous, 2013; Mankar *et al.*, 2012; Magnus and Hakan, 2014; Padkościelna *et al.*, 2017; Baurhoo *et al.*, 2008).

Hidayati *et al.* (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30 % yielded of 5.67 %, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11 %, methyl lignin level of 14.61 %, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al.* (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of human food because it enhances the growth and activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus improving the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by TLC, Chromatography Column, and GC-MS as testing the prebiotic activity.

2 MATERIALS AND METHODS
2. MATERIJALI I METODE

2.1 Tools and materials
2.1. Oprema i materijali

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor resulting from formacell pulping, acetic acid, formic acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al.* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, and it has high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5 % for 1 hour of cooking time at 130 °C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} TLC plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, GCMS (Varian/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study method
2.2. Ispitne metode

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD) in which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained twice. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0 %, 2.5 %, 5 %, 7.5 %, 10 %, 12.5 %, and 15 %, and they were to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for three replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study implementation
2.3. Provedba ispitivanja
2.3.1 Lignin degradation
2.3.1. Degradacija lignina

The lignin obtained from black liquor due to the pulp cooking with the raw material of EPOB was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, and then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of

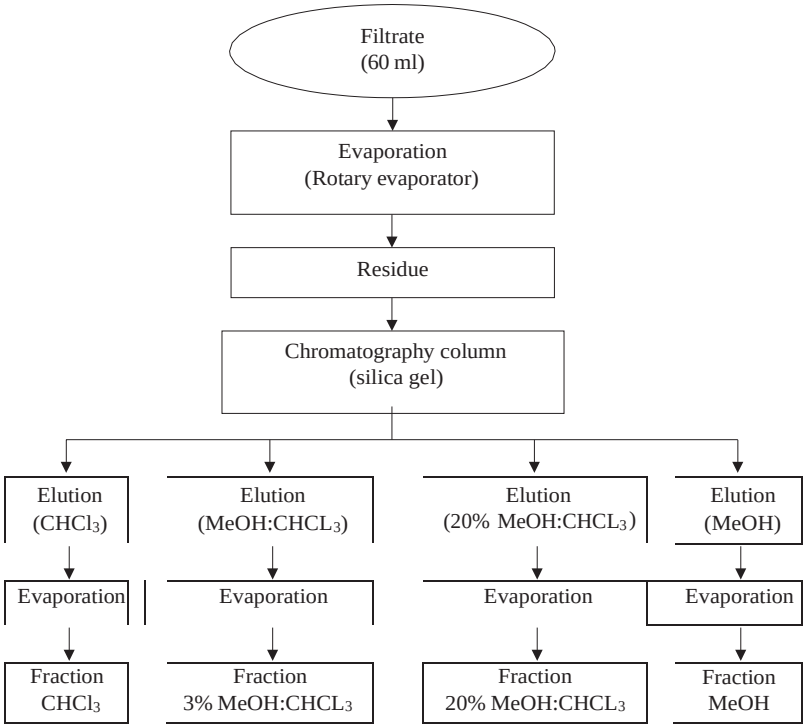


Figure 1 Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram
Slika 1. Dijagram toka frakcioniranja monomera lignina

H_2O_2 1 M was also added five times for 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in an unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.3.2 Lignin purification faction
2.3.2. Pročišćivanje frakcija lignina

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for three times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$ (1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

2.3.3 Lignin fraction identification
2.3.3. Identifikacija frakcija lignina

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm × 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 °C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al.*, 2018).

2.4 Prebiotic activity test for lignin fraction
2.4. Ispitivanje prebiotičke aktivnosti frakcija lignina

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed of media such that each cup was 0 %, 2.5 %, 5 %, 7.5 %, 10 %, 12.5 %, and 15 %. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0.05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0.1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x^{th} retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION
3. REZULTATI I RASPRAVA

3.1 Lignin isolation
3.1. Izoliranje lignina

The black liquor produced by formacell pulping was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor was performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass beaker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for three days at room temperature; afterwards, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1 Characteristics of isolated lignin
Tablica 1. Svojstva izoliranog lignina

Parameter / *Parametar*	**Characteristic** / *Svojstvo*
Color / *boja*	Black / *crna*
Form / *konzistencija*	Solid / *čvrsta*
pH (25 °C)	4.5
Yield / *prinos*	1.74%
Water content / *sadržaj vode*	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. They have a moisture content of 0.24 %. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74 %, and this is presumed because there was no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin monomer fraction screening for *L. casei*
3.2. Probir frakcije monomera lignina za *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68 %, 6.34 %, 11.38 %, and 44.85 %, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a TLC plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

Table 2 Screening lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*
Tablica 2. Probir frakcije monomera lignina za *L. casei*

Fraction *Frakcija*	**Number of microbes, 10^2colony/mL** *Broj mikroba,* 10^2 *kolonija*/mL
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It showed prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4.52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1.48 x 10^2 colonies/mL, 2.58 × 10^2 colonies/mL, and 2.41 × 10^2 colonies/mL, respectively.

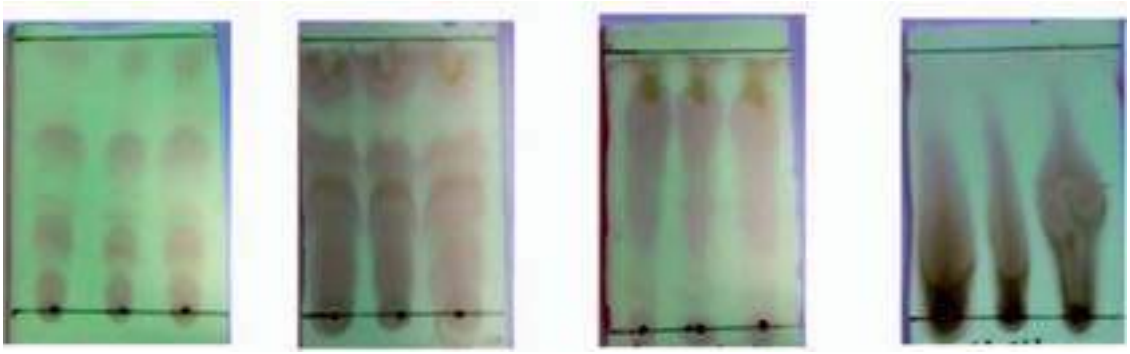
3.3 Identification of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content
3.3. Identifikacija spojeva u frakciji 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

The 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76 %, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03 %, (c) oleic acid as much as 3.61 %, and (d) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25 %. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al.*, 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

3.4 Prebiotic activity of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction against *L. casei*
3.4. Prebiotičko djelovanje frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ na *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The



a b c d

Figure 2 Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction: a) $CHCl_3$; b) 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; c) 20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; d) MeOH
Slika 2. Kromatografski profil tankih slojeva pojedine frakcije: a) $CHCl_3$; b) 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; c) 20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; d) MeOH

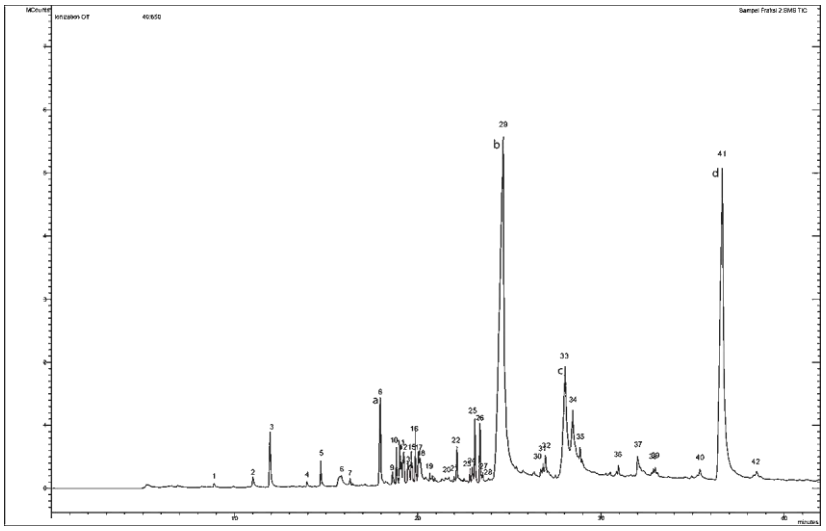


Figure 3 Fraction chromatogram of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$: a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy; b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate; c) oleic acid; d) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Slika 3. Kromatogram frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$: a) benzaldehid, 4-hidroksi-3,5-dimetoksi; b) 1-metilbutil heksadekanoat; c) oleinska kiselina; d) di-2-etilheksil ftalat

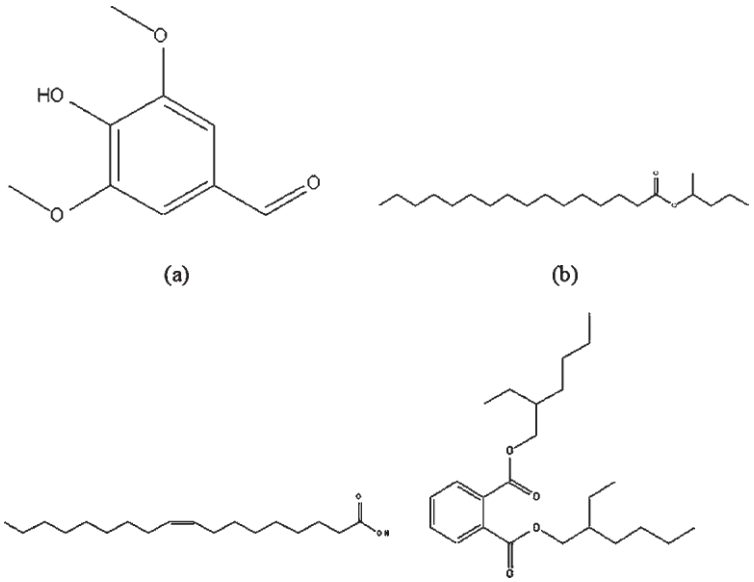


Figure 4 Fraction compound of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes: a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy; b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate; c) oleic acid and d) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Slika 4. Spojevi u frakciji 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ uključuju: a) benzaldehid, 4- hidroksi-3,5-dimetoksi; b) 1-metilbutil heksadekanoat; c) oleinsku kiselinu i d) di-2-etilheksil ftalat

number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

The 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15 % showed the highest prebiotic activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5 % showed the lowest prebiotic activity of 2, 69 × 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products are generated from EPOB and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell

Table 3 Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$
Tablica 3. Identifikacija spojeva u frakciji 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ monomera lignina

Retention time *Vrijeme retencije*	**Molecule weight** *Molekulska masa*	**Compound** / Spoj	**%**
8.886	207	Phenol.2-(1-methylpropyl)-.methylcarbamate	0.12
11.008	212	Propanoic acid.3-chloro-.4-formylphenyl ester	0.38
11.942	152	Vanillin	1.96
13.958	166	Ethanone.1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0.15
14.709	166	Undecanoic acid.10-methyl-.methyl ester	0.47
15.839	214	Benzoic acid.4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1.04
16.313	168	Diethyl phthalate	0.13
17.952	222	Benzaldehyde.4-hydroxy-3.5-dimethoxy-	2.76
18.621	182	p-Anisic acid.4-nitrophenyl ester	0.32
18.838	273	m-Anisic acid.3.4-dichlorophenyl ester	0.90
19.022	413	Carbamic acid.N-[1.1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4.(1.1.3.3-tetra-methylbutyl)phenyl ester	0.95
19.114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0.54
19.235	296	m-Anisic acid.3.4-dichlorophenyl ester	1.10
19.447	270	Hexestrol	0.58
19.643	220	Phenol.2-methyl-4-(1.1.3.3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.33
19.708	192	1.3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0.74
19.870	413	Carbamic acid.N-[1.1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4.(1.1.3.3- tetra-methylbutyl)phenyl ester	1.06
20.034	220	Phenol.2-methyl-4-(1.1.3.3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.71
20.126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1.17
21.690	268	2-Pentadecanone.6.10.14-trimethyl-	0.07
21.980	194	Caffeine	0.12
22.135	278	1.2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid.bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0.70
22.520	338	Erucic acid	0.09
22.848	604	Tritetracontane	0.28
22.968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid. methyl ester.(Z)-	0.41
23.116	276	7.9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4.5)deca-6.9-diene-2.8 dione	1.60
23.395	270	Pentadecanoic acid.14-methyl-.methyl ester	1.37
23.358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid.3.5-bis(1.1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy . methyl ester	0.20
24.659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41.03
26.713	298	1-Eicosanol	0.23
26.837	294	9.12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z.Z)-.methyl ester	0.32
26.971	352	9.12.15-Octadecatrienoic acid.2.3 dihydroxypropylester.(Z.Z.Z)-	0.58
28.036	282	Oleic acid	0.89
28.453	282	Oleic acid	3.61
28.853	282	Oleic acid	0.33
30.953	604	Tritetracontane	0.21
31.997	324	4.8.12.16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0.57
32.860	298	1-Eicosanol	0.11
32.963	604	Tritetracontane	0.16
35.399	242	1-decanol.2-hexyl-	0.25
36.624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31.25
38.491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0.21

process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al.*, 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria could utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports ruminant protein and energy metabolism. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorbed the host and were hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the

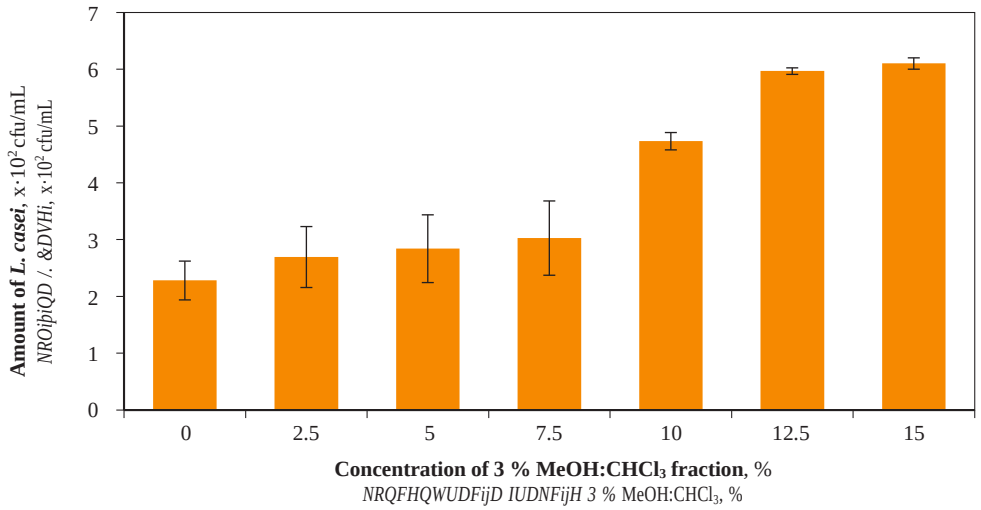


Figure 5 Effect of several concentrations of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes
Slika 5. Utjecaj nekoliko koncentracija frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ na broj mikroba *L. casei*

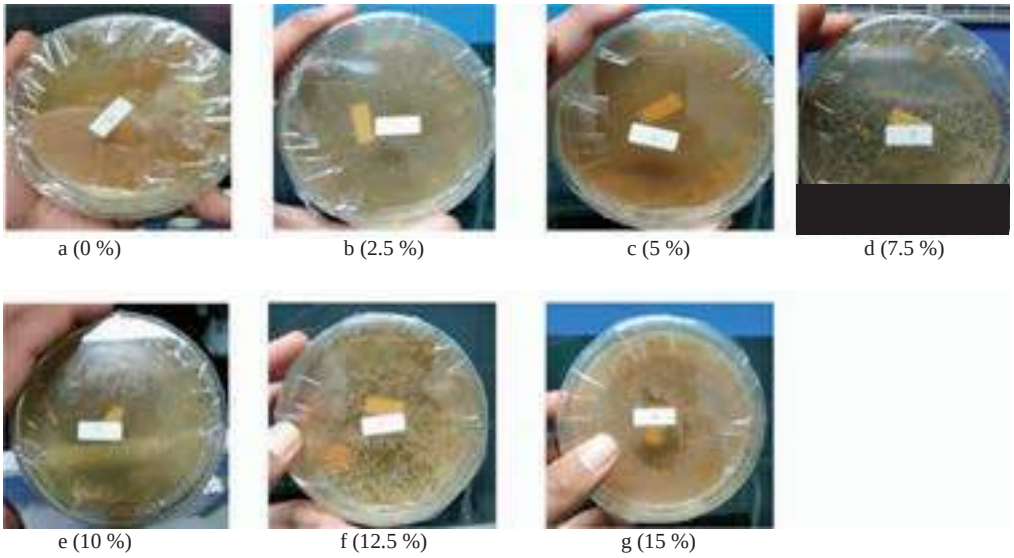


Figure 6 Prebiotic activity of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*
Slika 6. Utjecaj prebiotičke aktivnosti frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ na rast *L. casei*

production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and *E. coli*, which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25 % alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004).

4 CONCLUSIONS
4. ZAKLJUČAK

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15 % showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 × 10^2 colonies/m. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

Acknowledgements – Zahvala

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance, the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the support of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES
5. LITERATURA

1. Baurhoo, B.; Ruiz-Feria, C. A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals – A review. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 144: 175-184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016
2. Crittenden, R. G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock, G. W. (ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham, pp. 141-156.
3. Cotta, M. A.; Whitefield, T. R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Current Microbiology, 36: 183-189. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002849900291
4. Ramires, E. C.; Megiatto Jr., J. D.; Gardrat, C; Castellan, A.; Frollini, E., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnology and Bioengineering, 107 (4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J. P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A. S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characterization of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 344: 012006 https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A. S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017: Effect of acetic acid: formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2): 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M. A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A. J.; Rojas, O. J.; Holmuist, O.; González, A. M.; Bullón, J., 2003: Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167-173.
9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290. http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A. R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116-118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409-416. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
12. Min, D. Y.; Smith, S. W.; Chang, H. M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. BioResources, 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, pp. 231.
14. Podkościelna, B.; Goliszek, M.; Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161-171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T. C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K. G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. https://doi.org/10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.; Lercher, J. A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chemistry: A European Journal, 17 (21): 5939-5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P. N.; Stevanovic, T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T. P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indonesia, 21 (1): 42-53. https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
19. Thomas, W. E.; Nilsson, L. M.; Forero, M.; Sokurenko, E. V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Molecular Microbiology, 53: 1545-1557. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x
20. Toma, M. M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis, 710: 117-129.
21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. Journal of Wood Science, 61 (5): 447-454. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

Corresponding address:

SRI HIDAYATI
Lampung University, Agricultural Technology Department, Bandar Lampung, 35145, INDONESIA,
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

Gmail

sri hidayati <srihidayati.unila@gmail.com>

HRCAK: Povezite rad s ORCID profilom / Link paper with ORCID profile

1 message

hrcak@srce.hr <hrcak@srce.hr> Tue, Mar 28, 2023 at 2:15 PM
Reply-To: helpdesk@srce.hr
To: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com

--- English version of this message below ---

Poštovani,

javljamo Vam se jer ste autor rada pod naslovom Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as a Prebiotic objavljenog u časopisu Drvna industrija na Portalu znanstvenih časopisa Republike Hrvatske - Hrčak.

Tim Hrčka radi na implementaciji ORCID identifikatora - jedinstvenog i trajnog identifikatora istraživača i suradnika. Korištenje ORCID identifikatora omogućit će bolju vidljivost autora i interoperabilnost širokog kruga informacijskih sustava (https://orcid.org/).

Molimo povežite svoj rad s Vašim ORCID identifikatorom putem web-stranice na Hrčku:
https://hrcak.srce.hr/orcid/578943/PxWuWk (poveznica vrijedi 2 tjedna od slanja).

Ova poruka namijenjena je isključivo autoru rada i molimo Vas da ju ne prosljeđujete drugim osobama. Ako ste ovu poruku primili greškom, molimo Vas da o tome obavijestite pošiljatelja.

Srdačan pozdrav,
Hrčak tim
Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Sveučilišni računski centar (Srce)

--- English version ---

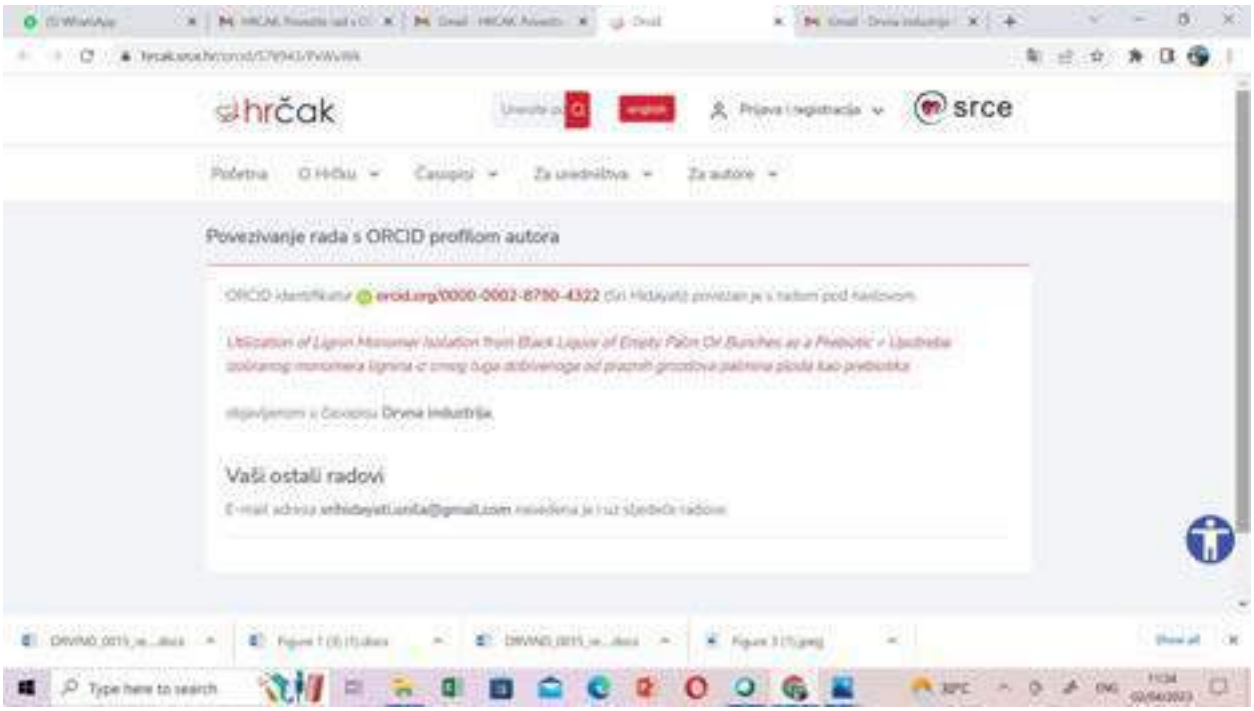
Dear Sir or Madam,

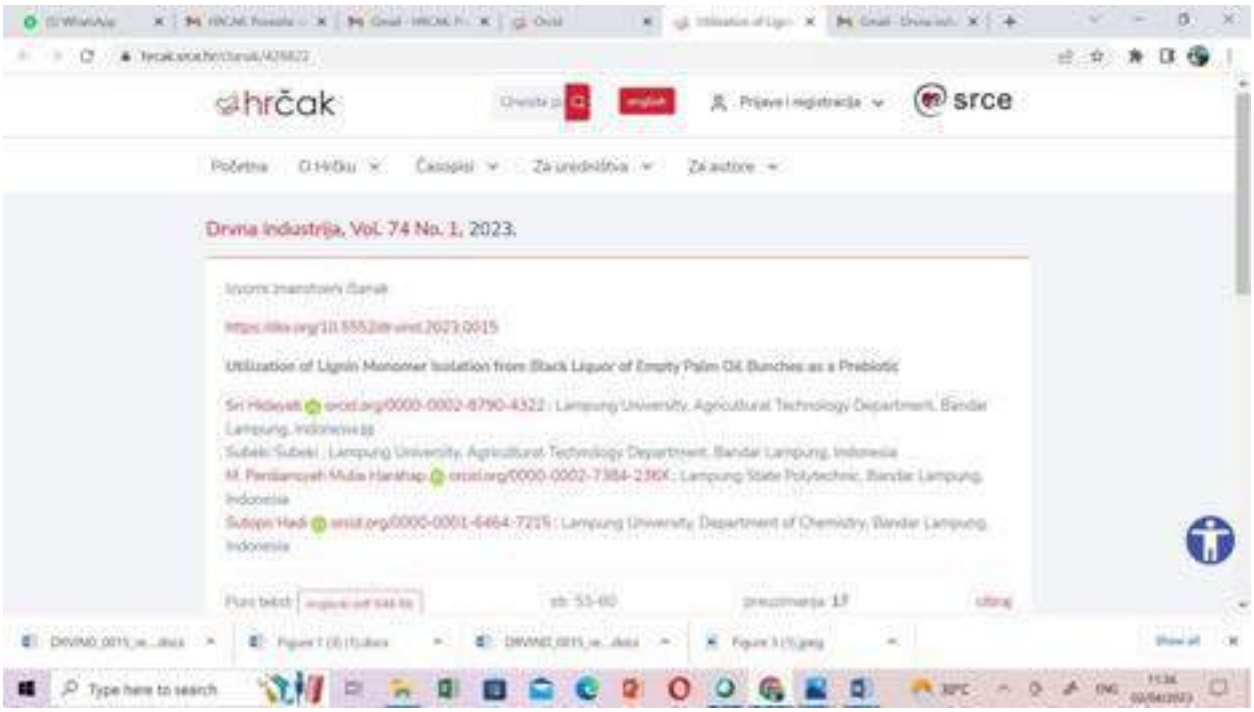
We are contacting you because you are the author of the paper titled Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as a Prebiotic which has been published in the journal Drvna industrija on the Portal of Scientific Journals of Croatia - HRČAK.

The HRČAK team is implementing the ORCID identifier - a unique and persistent identifier of the researchers and contributors. The usage of ORCID identifiers will increase author's visibility and interoperability between a wide range of information services (https://orcid.org/).

Please connect your paper with your ORCID profile through the following web page on HRČAK portal:https://hrcak.srce.hr/en/orcid/578943/PxWuWk
(this link will expire in 2 weeks).

Best regards,
HRČAK team
SRCE - University of Zagreb, University Computing Centre


hrčak
srce
Početna
O Hrčku
Časopisi
Za uredništva
Za autore
Povezivanje rada s ORCID profilom autora
Vaši ostali radovi


hrčak
srce
Početna
O Hrčku
Časopisi
Za uredništva
Za autore
Drvna industrija, Vol. 74 No. 1, 2023.
Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as a Prebiotic

Sri Hidayati[1], *Subeki Subeki*[1], *M. Perdiansyah Mulia Harahap*[2], *Sutopo Hadi*[3]

Utilization of Lignin Monomer Isolation from Black Liquor of Empty Palm Oil Bunches as a Prebiotic

Upotreba izoliranog monomera lignina iz crnog luga dobivenoga od praznih grozdova palmina ploda kao prebiotika

ORIGINAL SCIENTIFIC PAPER
Izvorni znanstveni rad
Received – prispjelo: 17. 2. 2022.
Accepted – prihvaćeno: 20. 4. 2022.
UDK: 630*86; 665.947.4
https://doi.org/10.5552/drvind.2023.0015

ABSTRACT • *Waste is generated in the form of black liquor during pulp processing. Furthermore, lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor, contains a phenylpropanoid compound with prebiotic and antimicrobial activity. Also, it is a component of lignocellulose that has prebiotic and antimicrobial activity effects due to its indigestible nature and it comprises phenylpropanoid components. Therefore, this study examines and identifies the lignin purification and test results of its prebiotic activity. The technique used to identify lignin fraction is called Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) plates. Prebiotic activity tests were performed using the calculation of total bacteria on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. The results showed that the purification process using CHCl3, 3 % MeOH:CHCl3, 20 % MeOH:CHCl3, and MeOH yielded 10.68 %, 6.34 %, 11.38 % 44.85 %, respectively. The 3 % MeOH:CHCl3 fraction contained benzaldehyde, 4- hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. The 3 % MeOH:CHCl3 fractionate with a concentration of 15 % also showed a prebiotic activity for L. casei at 6.1 x 102 colonies/mL.*

KEYWORDS: *black liquor; lignin monomer; empty palm oil bunch; prebiotic*

SAŽETAK • *Tijekom prerade pulpe nastaje otpad u obliku crnog luga. Lignin kao glavni sastojak crnog luga sadržava spoj fenilpropanoid prebiotičkoga i antimikrobnog djelovanja. Također, on je i dio lignocelu loze koja zbog svoje neprobavljivosti ima prebiotičko i antimikrobno djelovanje, a sastoji se od fenilpropanoidnih komponenata. Stoga se u ovom istraživanju ispituju i razmatraju pročišćivanje lignina i rezultati prebiotičke aktivnosti. Za identifikaciju frakcija lignina primijenjene su tankoslojna kromatografija (TLC) i plinska kromatografija s masenom spektrometrijom (GC-MS). Ispitivanje prebiotičke aktivnosti provedeno je korištenjem izračuna ukupnog broja bakterija na rast Lactobacillus casei. Rezultati su pokazali da je proces pročišćivanja uz pomoć $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$, i MeOH dao prinos od 10,68 %, 6,34 %, 11,38 % i 44,85 %. Frakcija 3 %*

[1] Authors are researchers at Lampung University, Agricultural Technology Department, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia. https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8790-4322, https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3938-2945
[2] Author is researcher at Lampung State Polytechnic, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia. https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7384-236X
[3] Author is researcher at Lampung University, Department of Chemistry, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia. https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6464-7215

MeOH:$CHCl_3$ sadržavala je benzaldehid, 4- hidroksi-3,5-dimetoksi, 1-metilbutil heksadekanoat, oleinsku kiselinu i di-2-etilheksil ftalat. Frakcija 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ koncentracije 15 % također je pokazala prebiotičku aktivnost za L. casei pri 6,1 × 10^2 kolonija/mL.

KLJUČNE RIJEČI: *crni lug; monomer lignina; prazni grozdovi palmina ploda; prebiotik*

1 INTRODUCTION
1. UVOD

During pulp processing, liquid waste is generated in black liquor, which has lignin content with a complex structure that is difficult to decompose; thus, it can pollute the environment (Lara *et al.*, 2003). However, the lignin content is approximately 25-35 % of the total black liquor (Lara *et al.*, 2003; Goujon *et al.*, 2003). This implies that it can be isolated for further use. Currently, people want to use black liquor as a source of raw material for lignin (Min *et al.*, 2013), which is further used as biomass (Schorr *et al.*, 2014), adhesives (Ramires *et al.*, 2010; Uraki and Koda, 2015), dispersants, surfactants, antioxidants in plastics and rubbers, dyes, synthetic floors, thermosets, paints, and fuel for road maintenance (Laurichesse and Averous, 2013; Mankar *et al.*, 2012; Magnus and Hakan, 2014; Padkościelna *et al.*, 2017; Baurhoo *et al.*, 2008).

Hidayati *et al.* (2018) isolate lignin from black liquor of empty palm oil bunches by using NaOH at a concentration of 30 % yielded of 5.67 %, with a pH of 5.42, total solid content of black liquor 65.11 %, methyl lignin level of 14.61 %, and equivalent weight 1787.23. Prayuwidayati *et al.* (2016) showed that lignin is used as a prebiotic, which is considered to have an antimicrobial effect by reducing the growth rate of pathogenic bacteria in the cattle rumen. According to Baurhoo *et al.* (2008), the tested, purified lignin product has a prebiotic effect. Furthermore, prebiotic is a beneficial component of human food because it enhances the growth and activity of several bacteria in the colon, thus improving the health of the human digestive tract (Toma and Pokrotnieks, 2006). This study aims to identify the components contained in lignin purification products by TLC, Chromatography Column, and GC-MS as testing the prebiotic activity.

2 MATERIALS AND METHODS
2. MATERIJALI I METODE

2.1 Tools and materials
2.1. Oprema i materijali

The materials used were the Empty Palm Oil Bunches (EPOB) black liquor resulting from formacell pulping, acetic acid, formic acid, HCl, $CuSO_4$, H_2O_2, NaOH, pyridine, MeOH, $CHCl_3$, and equates, as well as NA (Nutrient Agar), NB (Nutrient Broth), media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Agar (MRSA), and media de Man, Rogosa and Sharpe Broth (MRSB). Black liquor was obtained from the formacell pulping process using the method used by Hidayati *et al.* (2017). The advantages of formacell pulping compared to other pulping methods are that it is more environmentally friendly, the pulp yield is high, the pulp produced is sulfur free, and it has high brightness and good strength. The pulping process was carried out in a 1.3 liter autoclave with 20 g of EPOB fiber and liquid for a sample ratio of 15:1 flat bottom, and a wide-mouth boiling flask equipped with a condenser. The solvent ratio of acetic acid: formic acid (85:15) and HCl catalyst was given 0.5 % for 1 hour of cooking time at 130 °C. After cooking, the remaining boiled liquid was separated and collected by filtering. The microbial cultures used were *L. casei*. Furthermore, the tools used were oven, Buchner funnel, silica gel 60 F_{254} TLC plate, column chromatography, chamber, autoclave, micropipette, incubator, calipers, capillary pipette, GCMS (Varian/CP- 3800 GC and Saturn 2200 MS), and supporting glasses.

2.2 Study method
2.2. Ispitne metode

The study was conducted with a Completely Randomized Design (CRD) in which black liquor was extracted until lignin was obtained twice. Subsequently, lignin was fractionated until a monomer fraction was obtained. TLC analysis identified each lignin monomer fraction, and the prebiotic activity was screened for *L. casei*. The fraction with the highest prebiotic activity was analyzed using GC-MS to determine the chemical composition. Furthermore, they were generated at several concentrations of 0 %, 2.5 %, 5 %, 7.5 %, 10 %, 12.5 %, and 15 %, and they were to be tested for antimicrobial and prebiotic activity for three replications. The data obtained were analyzed descriptively and presented in figures and tables.

2.3 Study implementation
2.3. Provedba ispitivanja
2.3.1 Lignin degradation
2.3.1. Degradacija lignina

The lignin obtained from black liquor due to the pulp cooking with the raw material of EPOB was precipitated and degraded using $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and H_2O_2. A total of 2 g of lignin precipitate was dissolved with 20 mL NaOH solution to a pH of 12. Afterward, a total of 25 mL of 10^{-2} M $CuSO_4$ and 5 mL pyridine were added to the lignin solution, and then it was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes. 10 ml of

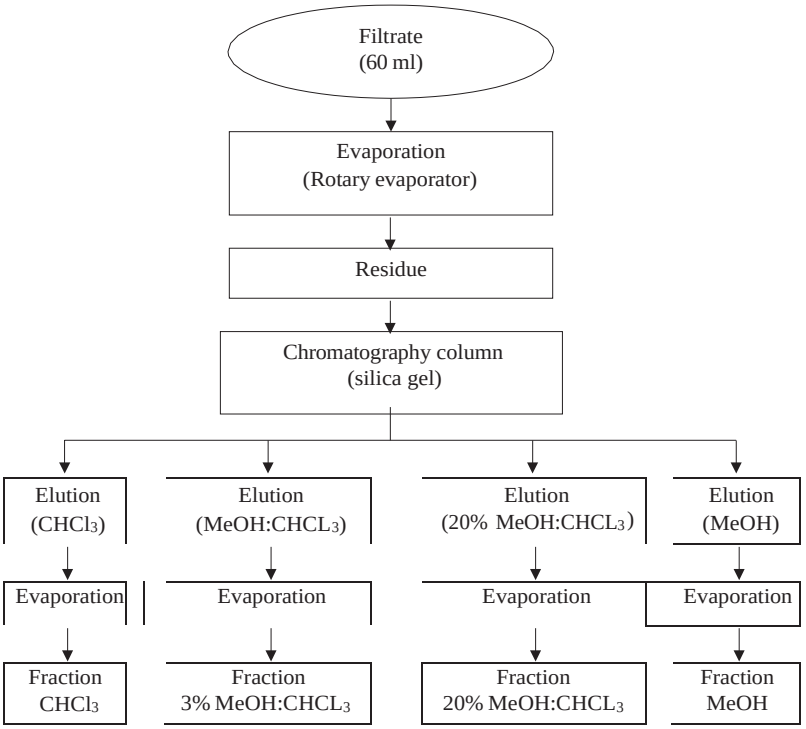


Figure 1 Lignin monomer fractionation flow diagram
Slika 1. Dijagram toka frakcioniranja monomera lignina

H_2O_2 1 M was also added five times for 30 minutes, stirred, and stored in an unlighted room for 72 hours.

2.3.2 Lignin purification faction
2.3.2. Pročišćivanje frakcija lignina

The fractionated filtrate was evaporated until a residue was obtained and dissolved in 500 mL H_2O. After that, extraction was performed with EtOAc of 500 mL for three times to obtain H_2O and EtOAc layers that were evaporated until a residue was obtained. The residue was then put into the chromatographic column silica gel and eluted with $CHCl_3$ (1L) solution. Furthermore, the $CHCl_3$ fraction was then evaporated, and the obtained residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (PTLC). The lignin monomer isolation process can be seen in Figure 1.

2.3.3 Lignin fraction identification
2.3.3. Identifikacija frakcija lignina

Identification of lignin monomers obtained was made using TLC and GC-MS plates. Subsequently, the isolates were dissolved in hexane and injected into GC-MS devices. The analysis was performed using GC-MS CP-3800 variant with MS Saturn 2200 detector, and VF-5 ms column 30 mm × 0.25 mm by manual injection method at 240 °C for 40 minutes (Suroso *et al.*, 2018).

2.4 Prebiotic activity test for lignin fraction
2.4. Ispitivanje prebiotičke aktivnosti frakcija lignina

Prebiotic tests were performed microbiologically using *L. casei* grown on MRSA media, and the measured variable was the number of bacteria counted using the living bacterial colonies method. The lignin monomer fraction was composed of media such that each cup was 0 %, 2.5 %, 5 %, 7.5 %, 10 %, 12.5 %, and 15 %. *L. casei* that had been refreshed on MRSB media was diluted as much as 0.05 mL into 4.95 mL of physiological solution. Then, 1 mL of physiological solution was inoculated into MRSA media, and it was poured into 20 petri cups of 19.5, 19, 18.5, 18, 17.5, and 17 mL and 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction of 0, 0.5, 1, 1,5, 2, 2.5, and 3 mL were added. Furthermore, the bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in an incubator. The number of bacteria was calculated by counting the living bacterial colonies using the following method of Ogimoto and Imai (1981).

$$Microbe\ population = \frac{Colony\ account\ (kol)}{0.05\ x\ 10^{x}\ x\ 0.1\ (ml)} \quad (1)$$

Note: x: tube x^{th} retail series

3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION
3. REZULTATI I RASPRAVA

3.1 Lignin isolation
3.1. Izoliranje lignina

The black liquor produced by formacell pulping was then isolated to obtain lignin isolates. Furthermore, the extraction process of lignin from black liquor was performed by adding water to 500 mL of the sample in a 2 L glass beaker and allowed to form a precipitate which was then separated by filtering and dried for three days at room temperature; afterwards, it was observed for its characteristics (Table 1).

Table 1 Characteristics of isolated lignin
Tablica 1. Svojstva izoliranog lignina

Parameter / *Parametar*	**Characteristic** / *Svojstvo*
Color / *boja*	Black / *crna*
Form / *konzistencija*	Solid / *čvrsta*
pH (25 °C)	4.5
Yield / *prinos*	1.74%
Water content / *sadržaj vode*	0.24%

Lignin isolates obtained have a black appearance, and they are solids in the form of fiber crumbs. They have a moisture content of 0.24 %. The yield of lignin obtained is 1.74 %, and this is presumed because there was no addition of acid to the precipitation process.

3.2 Lignin monomer fraction screening for *L. casei*
3.2. Probir frakcije monomera lignina za *L. casei*

The process of lignin degradation was performed by dissolving it into a solution of $CuSO_4$, pyridine, and NaOH, after which it was stirred and H_2O_2 was added. The obtained fraction was then added to the chromatographic column silica and eluted with $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH, respectively. Then, each fraction was dried. The fraction of $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH yielded 10.68 %, 6.34 %, 11.38 %, and 44.85 %, respectively. The results of each fraction were identified on a TLC plate using UV light to examine the content of chemical compounds qualitatively.

Black spots on the TLC showed the presence of chemical compounds. Furthermore, the spot on TLC of each fraction consists of different compounds based on their retention time. For example, the spots generated at fractions of $CHCl_3$, 3 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, 20 % MeOH: $CHCl_3$, and MeOH sequentially produced 4, 4, 2, and 1 spot, which was considered to be the dominant compound in each lignin fraction. Figure 2 and Table 2 show the black spot on TLC and the screening results for *L. casei* growth, respectively (Table 2).

Table 2 Screening lignin fraction as a prebiotic for *L casei*
Tablica 2. Probir frakcije monomera lignina za *L. casei*

Fraction *Frakcija*	**Number of microbes, 10^2colony/mL** *Broj mikroba,* 10^2 *kolonija*/mL
$CHCl_3$	1.48 ± 0.29
3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$	4.52 ± 0.10
20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$	2.58 ± 0.23
MeOH	2.41 ± 0.34

The 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed higher prebiotic activity than other fractions. It showed prebiotic activity against *L casei* at 4.52 x 10^2 colonies/mL, while the $CHCl_3$ fraction, 20% MeOH:$CHCl_3$, and MeOH showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* at 1.48 x 10^2 colonies/mL, 2.58 × 10^2 colonies/mL, and 2.41 × 10^2 colonies/mL, respectively.

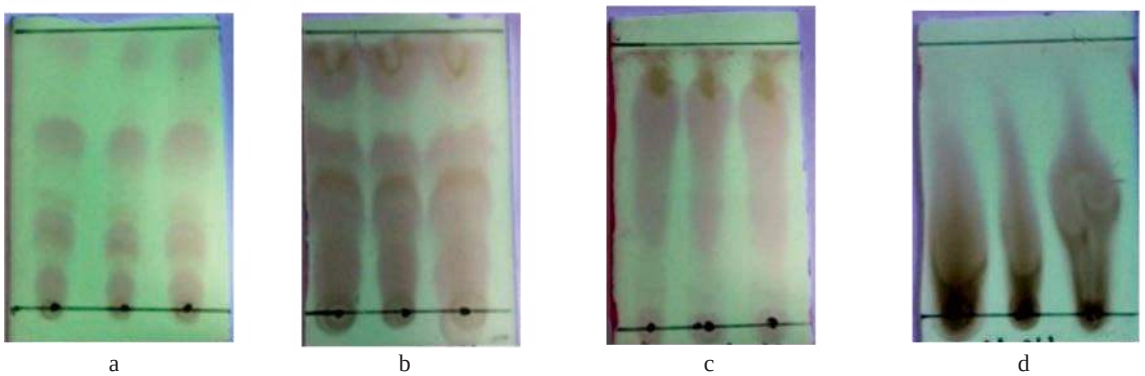
3.3 Identification of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction compound content
3.3. Identifikacija spojeva u frakciji 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$

The identification process was performed by injecting a 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction into the GC-MS (Figure 3).

The 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction contains (a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy- 2.76 %, (b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate as much as 41.03 %, (c) oleic acid as much as 3.61 %, and (d) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate as much as 31.25 %. Furthermore, the main product of the hydrolysis of lignin using NaOH catalysts is monomeric phenols and oligomers (Roberts *et al.*, 2011). Figure 4 and Table 3 show the compound structure of the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction and the identification results, respectively.

3.4 Prebiotic activity of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction against *L. casei*
3.4. Prebiotičko djelovanje frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ na *L. casei*

Prebiotic activity test uses a concentration between growth media with a fraction of 3% methanol-chloroform of 0, 2.5, 5, 7.5, 10, 12.5, and 15 (%). The



a b c d

Figure 2 Chromatographic profile of thin layers of each fraction: a) $CHCl_3$; b) 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; c) 20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; d) MeOH
Slika 2. Kromatografski profil tankih slojeva pojedine frakcije: a) $CHCl_3$; b) 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; c) 20 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$; d) MeOH

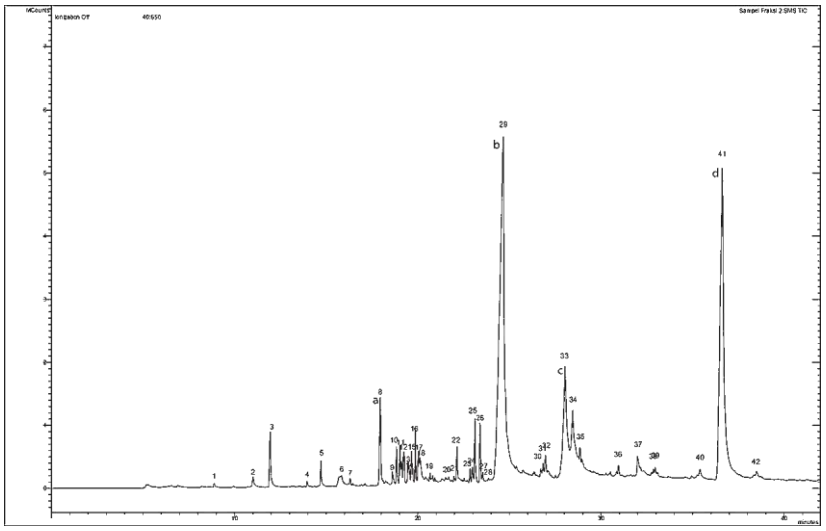


Figure 3 Fraction chromatogram of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$: a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy; b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate; c) oleic acid; d) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Slika 3. Kromatogram frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$: a) benzaldehid, 4-hidroksi-3,5-dimetoksi; b) 1-metilbutil heksadekanoat; c) oleinska kiselina; d) di-2-etilheksil ftalat

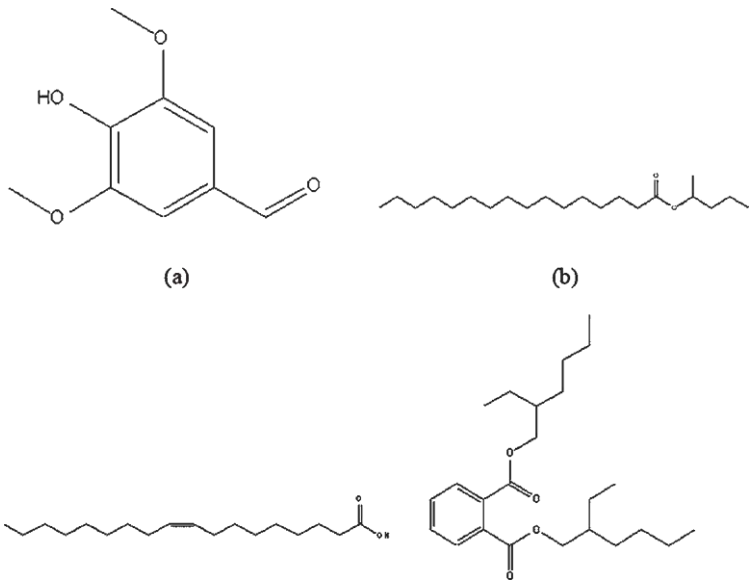


Figure 4 Fraction compound of 3% MeOH:$CHCl_3$ includes: a) benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy; b) 1-methylbutyl hexadecanoate; c) oleic acid and d) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Slika 4. Spojevi u frakciji 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ uključuju: a) benzaldehid, 4- hidroksi-3,5-dimetoksi; b) 1-metilbutil heksadekanoat; c) oleinsku kiselinu i d) di-2-etilheksil ftalat

number of colonies from the growth of *L. casei* for each concentration of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction is shown in Figure 5.

The 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 15 % showed the highest prebiotic activity of 6.10 x 102 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. In comparison, the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction at a concentration of 2.5 % showed the lowest prebiotic activity of 2, 69 × 10^2 colonies/mL against *L. casei*. The prebiotic activity of the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei* is shown in Figure 6.

The results of the analysis of the prebiotic activity of the 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction showed that the higher the concentration of the growth medium, the higher the growth of *L. casei*. Baurhoo *et al.* (2008) stated that the lignin monomer in the alcell process acts as a prebiotic. Prayuwidayati *et al*. (2016) reported that formacell purification products are generated from EPOB and oligomers, which are phenolic compounds that stimulate the growth of lactic acid bacteria. This shows that the isolated fraction of lignin and its derivatives can replace glucose in MRSA medium, and it is used as an energy source for the growth of *L. casei*. These also showed that the isolated lignin fraction could be used as a feed supplement and support the growth of *L. casei*. Lignin in the purified alcell

Table 3 Identification of lignin fraction monomer compounds of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$
Tablica 3. Identifikacija spojeva u frakciji 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ monomera lignina

Retention time *Vrijeme retencije*	**Molecule weight** *Molekulska masa*	**Compound** / Spoj	**%**
8.886	207	Phenol.2-(1-methylpropyl)-.methylcarbamate	0.12
11.008	212	Propanoic acid.3-chloro-.4-formylphenyl ester	0.38
11.942	152	Vanillin	1.96
13.958	166	Ethanone.1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-	0.15
14.709	166	Undecanoic acid.10-methyl-.methyl ester	0.47
15.839	214	Benzoic acid.4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	1.04
16.313	168	Diethyl phthalate	0.13
17.952	222	Benzaldehyde.4-hydroxy-3.5-dimethoxy-	2.76
18.621	182	p-Anisic acid.4-nitrophenyl ester	0.32
18.838	273	m-Anisic acid.3.4-dichlorophenyl ester	0.90
19.022	413	Carbamic acid.N-[1.1- bis(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4.(1.1.3.3-tetra-methylbutyl)phenyl ester	0.95
19.114	220	4-Methyl-2-tert-octylphenol	0.54
19.235	296	m-Anisic acid.3.4-dichlorophenyl ester	1.10
19.447	270	Hexestrol	0.58
19.643	220	Phenol.2-methyl-4-(1.1.3.3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.33
19.708	192	1.3-Dimethyl-5-ethyladamantane	0.74
19.870	413	Carbamic acid.N-[1.1- Bis (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]-4.(1.1.3.3- tetra-methylbutyl)phenyl ester	1.06
20.034	220	Phenol.2-methyl-4-(1.1.3.3- tetramethylbutyl)-	0.71
20.126	228	Tetradecanoic acid	1.17
21.690	268	2-Pentadecanone.6.10.14-trimethyl-	0.07
21.980	194	Caffeine	0.12
22.135	278	1.2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid.bis(2- methylpropyl) ester	0.70
22.520	338	Erucic acid	0.09
22.848	604	Tritetracontane	0.28
22.968	268	9-Hexadecenoic acid. methyl ester.(Z)-	0.41
23.116	276	7.9-Di-tert-butyl-1-oxaspiro(4.5)deca-6.9-diene-2.8 dione	1.60
23.395	270	Pentadecanoic acid.14-methyl-.methyl ester	1.37
23.358	292	Benzenepropanoic acid.3.5-bis(1.1-dimethylethyl)-4 hydoxy . methyl ester	0.20
24.659	326	1-Methylbutyl hexadecanoate	41.03
26.713	298	1-Eicosanol	0.23
26.837	294	9.12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z.Z)-.methyl ester	0.32
26.971	352	9.12.15-Octadecatrienoic acid.2.3 dihydroxypropylester.(Z.Z.Z)-	0.58
28.036	282	Oleic acid	0.89
28.453	282	Oleic acid	3.61
28.853	282	Oleic acid	0.33
30.953	604	Tritetracontane	0.21
31.997	324	4.8.12.16-tetramethylheptadecan-4-olide	0.57
32.860	298	1-Eicosanol	0.11
32.963	604	Tritetracontane	0.16
35.399	242	1-decanol.2-hexyl-	0.25
36.624	390	Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	31.25
38.491	592	1-Hentetracontanol	0.21

process showed a prebiotic effect on chickens, promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria and improving intestinal morphological structure, as measured by an increase in the number of villi and goblet cells (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). Cotta and Whitefield (1998) stated that all hemicellulolytic rumen bacteria could utilize xylooligosaccharides as growth substrates. Therefore, increased digestibility of crude protein and fiber supports ruminant protein and energy metabolism. The non-digestible carbohydrate prebiotics includes lactulose, inulin, resistant starch, and a number of oligosaccharides, a source of carbohydrates for beneficial bacteria in the digestive tract (Crittenden, 1999). Substrates such as inulin, fructooligosaccharides (FOS), and mannan-oligosaccharides (MOS), derived from yeast cells, absorbed the host and were hydrolyzed by endogenous digestive enzymes. The possible mechanism is a decrease in pH due to the

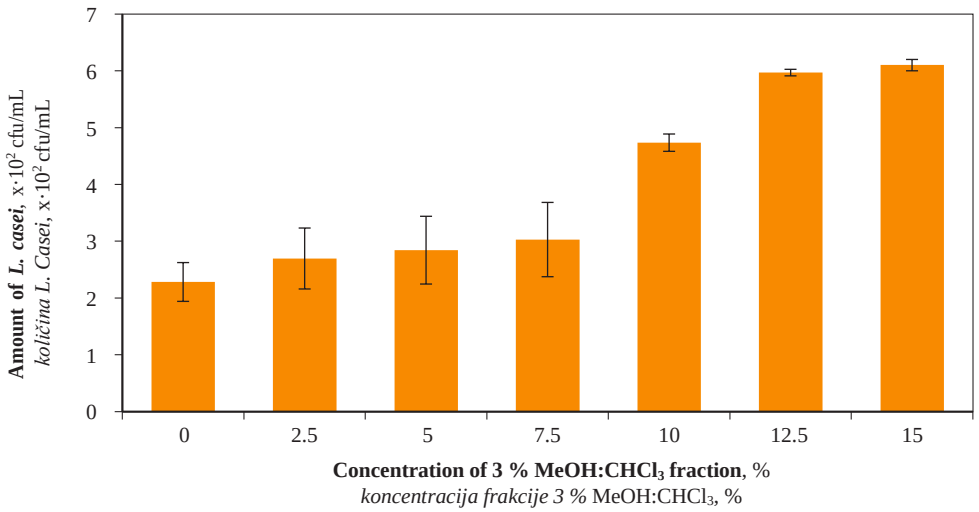


Figure 5 Effect of several concentrations of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction as a prebiotic on the number of *L. casei* microbes
Slika 5. Utjecaj nekoliko koncentracija frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ na broj mikroba *L. casei*

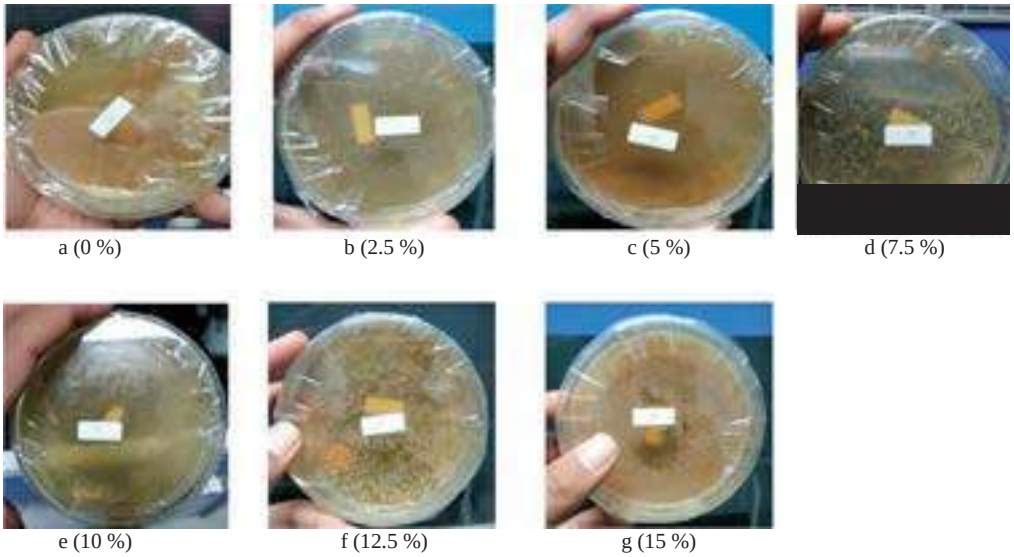


Figure 6 Prebiotic activity of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ fraction on the growth of *L. casei*
Slika 6. Utjecaj prebiotičke aktivnosti frakcije 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ na rast *L. casei*

production of short-chain fatty acids, bacteriocin secretion, and immune stimulation.

Meanwhile, MOS as a prebiotic has a different mechanism that does not cause an increase in the population of beneficial bacteria, due to its ability to attach to mannose-specific lectins of G-negative type 1 fimbriae pathogens such as Salmonella and *E. coli*, which is excreted from the digestive tract (Toma and Prokotnieks, 2006; Crittenden, 1999). Similar to the effect of MOS and antibiotic-free diet supplemented with 1.25 % alcell lignin (LL) on Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria, lignin at low levels is potentially classified as a prebiotic (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). The results showed that using lignin in the alcell process (12.5 g) increases the concentration of intestinal Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in broilers (Baurhoo *et al*., 2008). In addition, the proliferation of gastrointestinal microbiota populations such as Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria was increased through the consumption of prebiotics. The increase in the number of microbiotic in the feces ranges from 10-100 times (Thomas *et al*., 2004).

4 CONCLUSIONS
4. ZAKLJUČAK

Lignin, the main ingredient of black liquor generated from bunches of empty oil palm fruit, contains benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxy, 1-methtylbutyl hexadecanoate, oleic acid, and di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. Furthermore, its fraction of 3 % MeOH:$CHCl_3$ with a concentration of 15 % showed prebiotic activity against *L. casei* of 6.1 × 10^2 colonies/m. These results indicated that the lignin monomer is potentially prebiotic.

Acknowledgements – Zahvala

Thank you to the Ministry of Education and Culture of the Republic of Indonesia for the financial assistance, the laboratory for testing the quality of agricultural products, the Faculty of Agriculture for the support of laboratory facilities.

5 REFERENCES
5. LITERATURA

1. Baurhoo, B.; Ruiz-Feria, C. A.; Zhaoa, X., 2008: Purified lignin: Nutritional and health impacts on farm animals – A review. Animal Feed Science and Technology, 144: 175-184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.10.016
2. Crittenden, R. G., 1999: Prebiotics. Tannock, G. W. (ed): Probiotic: A Critical Review. Horizon Scientific Press, Wymondham, pp. 141-156.
3. Cotta, M. A.; Whitefield, T. R., 1998: Xylooligosaccharides utilization by ruminal anaerobic bacterium Selemonas ruminantium. Current Microbiology, 36: 183-189. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002849900291
4. Ramires, E. C.; Megiatto Jr., J. D.; Gardrat, C; Castellan, A.; Frollini, E., 2010: Valorization of an industrial organosolv-sugarcane bagasse lignin: Characterization and use as a matrix in biobased composites reinforced with sisal fibers. Biotechnology and Bioengineering, 107 (4): 612-621. https://doi.org/10.1002/bit.22847
5. Goujon, T.; Ferret, V.; Mila, I.; Pollet, B.; Ruel, K.; Burlat, V.; Joseleau, J. P.; Barrière, Y.; Lapierre, C.; Jouanin, L., 2003: Down-regulation of the AtCCR1gene in Arabidopsis thaliana: effects on phenotype, lignins and cell wall degradability. Planta, 217: 218-228. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00425-010-1202-1
6. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A. S.; Satyajaya, W.; Murhadi, Retnowati, D., 2018: Isolation and characterization of formacell lignins from oil empty fruits bunches. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 344: 012006 https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/344/1/012006.
7. Hidayati, S.; Zuidar, A. S.; Satyajaya, W., 2017: Effect of acetic acid: formic acid ratio on characteristics of pulp from oil palm empty fruit bunches (OPEFB). Journal of Engineering and Applied Science, 12 (2): 3802-3807.
8. Lara, M. A.; Rodríguez-Malaver, A. J.; Rojas, O. J.; Holmuist, O.; González, A. M.; Bullón, J., 2003: Blackliquor lignin biodegradation by *trametes elegans. International Biodeterioration* and *Biodegradation*, 52: 167-173.
9. Laurichesse, S.; Averous, L., 2013. Chemical modification of lignin: Toward Biobased Polymers. Progress in Polymer Science, 39 (7): 1266-1290. http://dx.doi.org./10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.11.004
10. Mankar, S. S.; Chaudhari, A. R.; Soni, I., 2012: Lignin in phenolformaldehyde adhesives. International Journal of Knowledge Engineering, 3 (1): 116-118.
11. Magnus, N.; Hakan, E., 2014: Lignin: recent advances and emerging applications. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science, 19 (5): 409-416. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cocis.2014.08.004
12. Min, D. Y.; Smith, S. W.; Chang, H. M.; Jameel, H., 2013: Influence of isolation condition on structure of milled wood lignin characterized by quantitative C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. BioResources, 8 (2): 1790-1800.
13. Ogimoto, K.; Imai, S., 1981: Atlas of rumen microbiology. Japan Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo, pp. 231.
14. Podkościelna, B.; Goliszek, M.; Sevastyanova, O., 2017: New approach in the application of lignin for the synthesis of hybrid materials. Pure and Applied Chemistry, 89 (1): 161-171. https://doi.org/10.1515/pac-2016-1009
15. Prayuwidayati, M.; Sunarti, T. C.; Sumardi, Subeki, Wiryawan, K. G., 2016: Use of lignin formacell of empty bunch palm fiber as feed supplement and prebiotics Candidate in Ruminant. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 15 (1): 58-65. https://doi.org/10.3923/pjn.2016.58.65
16. Roberts, V.; Stein, V.; Reiner, T.; Lemonidou, A.; Li, X.; Lercher, J. A., 2011: Towards quantitative catalytic lignin depolymerization. Chemistry: A European Journal, 17 (21): 5939-5948. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201002438
17. Schorr, D.; Diouf, P. N.; Stevanovic, T., 2014: Evaluation of industrial lignins for biocomposites production. Industrial Crops and Products, 52: 65-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.10.014
18. Suroso, E.; Utomo, T. P.; Hidayati, S.; Nuraini, A., 2018: Smoked mackerel using liquid smoke from red-distilled rubber wood. Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indonesia, 21 (1): 42-53. https://doi.org/10.17844/jphpi.v21i1.21261
19. Thomas, W. E.; Nilsson, L. M.; Forero, M.; Sokurenko, E. V.; Vogel, V., 2004: Shear-dependent stick and roll adhesion of type 1 fimbriated *Eschericia coli*. Molecular Microbiology, 53: 1545-1557. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2958.2004.04226.x
20. Toma, M. M.; Pokrotnieks, J., 2006: Prebiotics as functional food: Microbiological and Medical Aspects. Acta Universitatis Latviensis, 710: 117-129.
21. Uraki, Y.; Koda, K., 2015: Utilization of wood cell wall components. Journal of Wood Science, 61 (5): 447-454. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10086-015-1492-9

Corresponding address:

SRI HIDAYATI
Lampung University, Agricultural Technology Department, Bandar Lampung, 35145, INDONESIA,
e-mail: srihidayati.unila@gmail.com